

SIERRA LEONE DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY 2019
 HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

SIERRA LEONE
 STATISTICS SIERRA LEONE

IDENTIFICATION								
LOCALITY NAME _____								
LOCAL COUNCIL _____								
NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD _____								
DISTRICT CODE	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 20px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>							
PROVINCE NAME AND CODE _____								
CHIEFDOM CODE	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 20px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>							
SECTION CODE	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 20px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>							
CLUSTER NUMBER	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 20px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>							
ENUMERATION AREA CODE								
RURAL(1)/URBAN(2)								
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 100px; height: 20px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>							
HOUSEHOLD SELECTED FOR MAN'S SURVEY? (1=YES, 2=NO)								
INTERVIEWER VISITS								
	1	2	3	FINAL VISIT				
DATE	_____	_____	_____	DAY <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> MONTH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> YEAR <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> INT. NO. <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> RESULT* <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>				
INTERVIEWER'S NAME	_____	_____	_____					
RESULT*	_____	_____	_____					
NEXT VISIT: DATE	_____	_____						
TIME	_____	_____		TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>				
*RESULT CODES: 1 COMPLETED 2 NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT 3 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME 4 POSTPONED 5 REFUSED 6 DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING 7 DWELLING DESTROYED 8 DWELLING NOT FOUND 9 OTHER _____ <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">(SPECIFY)</div>				TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> TOTAL ELIGIBLE MEN <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> LINE NO. OF RESPONDENT TO HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> TOTAL ELIGIBLE GIRLS <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>				
LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE** <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">01</table> LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW** <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> NATIVE LANGUAGE OF RESPONDENT** <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table> TRANSLATOR USED (YES = 1, NO = 2) <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></table>								
LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE** ENGLISH <div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> **LANGUAGE CODES: 01 ENGLISH 03 TEMNE 05 LIMBA 02 KRIO 04 MENDE 06 OTHER </div>								
SUPERVISOR _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40px;">NAME</div> <div style="width: 40px;">NUMBER</div> </div>		FIELD EDITOR _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40px;">NAME</div> <div style="width: 40px;">NUMBER</div> </div>		OFFICE EDITOR _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40px;">NUMBER</div> </div>	KEYED BY _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 40px;">NUMBER</div> </div>			

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK

INTRODUCTION AND CONSENT

Hello. My name is _____. I am working with Statistics Sierra Leone. We are conducting a survey about health and other topics all over Sierra Leone. The information we collect will help the government to plan health services. Your household was selected for the survey. I would like to ask you some questions about your household. The questions usually take about 15 to 20 minutes. All of the answers you give will be confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team. You don't have to be in the survey, but we hope you will agree to answer the questions since your views are important. If I ask you any question you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question or you can stop the interview at any time. In case you need more information about the survey, you may contact the person listed on this card.

GIVE CARD WITH CONTACT INFORMATION

Do you have any questions?
May I begin the interview now?

SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWER _____ DATE _____

RESPONDENT AGREES
TO BE INTERVIEWED .. 1

RESPONDENT DOES NOT AGREE
TO BE INTERVIEWED .. 2 → END



100	RECORD THE TIME.	HOURS	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
		MINUTES	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

							IF AGE 15 OR OLDER			
LINE NO.	USUAL RESIDENTS AND VISITORS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	RESIDENCE		AGE	MARITAL STATUS	ELIGIBILITY		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<p>Please give me the names of the persons who usually live in your household and guests of the household who stayed here last night, starting with the head of the household.</p> <p>AFTER LISTING THE NAMES AND RECORDING THE RELATIONSHIP AND SEX FOR EACH PERSON, ASK QUESTIONS 2A-2C TO BE SURE THAT THE LISTING IS COMPLETE.</p> <p>THEN ASK APPROPRIATE QUESTIONS IN COLUMNS 5-20 FOR EACH PERSON.</p>	<p>What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?</p> <p>SEE CODES BELOW.</p>	<p>Is (NAME) male or female?</p>	<p>Does (NAME) usually live here?</p>	<p>Did (NAME) stay here last night?</p>	<p>How old is (NAME)?</p> <p>IF 95 OR MORE, RECORD '95'.</p>	<p>What is (NAME)'s current marital status?</p> <p>1 = MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER 2 = DIVORCED/SEPARATED 3 = WIDOWED 4 = NEVER-MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED TOGETHER</p>	<p>CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL WOMEN AGE 15-49</p>	<p>IF HOUSEHOLD SELECTED FOR MAN'S SURVEY</p> <p>CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL MEN AGE 15-59</p>	<p>CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL CHILDREN AGE 0-5</p>
01		<input type="text"/>	M F 1 2	Y N 1 2	Y N 1 2	IN YEARS <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	01	01	01
02		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	02	02	02
03		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	03	03	03
04		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	04	04	04
05		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	05	05	05
06		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	06	06	06
07		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	07	07	07
08		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	08	08	08
09		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	09	09	09
10		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	10	10	10

2A) Just to make sure that I have a complete listing: are there any other people such as small children or infants that we have not listed?	YES <input type="checkbox"/>	ADD TO TABLE	NO <input type="checkbox"/>
2B) Are there any other people who may not be members of your family, such as domestic servants, lodgers, or friends who usually live here?	YES <input type="checkbox"/>	ADD TO TABLE	NO <input type="checkbox"/>
2C) Are there any guests or temporary visitors staying here, or anyone else who stayed here last night, who have not been listed?	YES <input type="checkbox"/>	ADD TO TABLE	NO <input type="checkbox"/>

CODES FOR Q. 3: RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01 = HEAD | 10 = NIECE/NEPHEW BY BLOOD |
| 02 = WIFE OR HUSBAND | 11 = NIECE/NEPHEW BY MARRIAGE |
| 03 = SON OR DAUGHTER | 12 = OTHER RELATIVE |
| 04 = SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW | 13 = ADOPTED/FOSTER/STEPCHILD |
| 05 = GRANDCHILD | 14 = NOT RELATED |
| 06 = PARENT | 15 = CO-WIFE |
| 07 = PARENT-IN-LAW | 98 = DON'T KNOW |
| 08 = BROTHER OR SISTER | |
| 09 = BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW | |

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

	IF AGE 0-17 YEARS				IF AGE 5 YEARS OR OLDER		IF AGE 5-24 YEARS		IF AGE 0-4 YEARS
LINE NO.	SURVIVORSHIP AND RESIDENCE OF BIOLOGICAL PARENTS				EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL		CURRENT/RECENT SCHOOL ATTENDANCE		BIRTH REGISTRATION
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Is (NAME)'s natural mother alive?	Does (NAME)'s natural mother usually live in this household or was she a guest last night? IF YES: What RECORD MOTHER'S LINE NUMBER. IF NO, RECORD '00'.	Is (NAME)'s natural father alive?	Does (NAME)'s natural father usually live in this household or was he a guest last night? IF YES: What RECORD FATHER'S LINE NUMBER. IF NO, RECORD '00'.	Has (NAME) ever attended school?	What is the highest level of school (NAME) has attended? What is the highest grade (NAME) completed at that level? SEE CODES BELOW.	Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the 2018-2019 school year?	During [this/that] school year, what level and grade [is/was] (NAME) attending? SEE CODES BELOW.	Does (NAME) have a birth certificate? IF NO, PROBE: Has (NAME)'s birth ever been registered with the civil authority? 1 = HAS CERTIFICATE 2 = REGISTERED 3 = NEITHER 8 = DON'T KNOW
01	Y N DK 1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Y N DK 1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Y N 1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	LEVEL GRADE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Y N 1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	LEVEL GRADE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

CODES FOR Qs. 17 AND 19: EDUCATION

LEVEL

0 = PRESCHOOL
1 = PRIMARY
2 = JSS (MIDDLE SCHOOL)
3 = SSS (HIGH SCHOOL)
4 = VOCATIONAL/TECH/NURSING/TEACHER
5 = HIGHER
8 = DON'T KNOW

GRADE

00 = LESS THAN 1 YEAR COMPLETED
1-6
1-3
1-3
1-3
1-7*

(USE '00' FOR Q. 17 ONLY.
THIS CODE IS NOT ALLOWED
FOR Q. 19.)

98 = DON'T KNOW

***FOR 'HIGHER' TOTAL THE NUMBER OF YEARS A
THE POST-SECONDARY LEVEL**

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

							IF AGE 15 OR OLDER			
LINE NO.	USUAL RESIDENTS AND VISITORS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	RESIDENCE		AGE	MARITAL STATUS	ELIGIBILITY		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<p>Please give me the names of the persons who usually live in your household and guests of the household who stayed here last night, starting with the head of the household.</p> <p>AFTER LISTING THE NAMES AND RECORDING THE RELATIONSHIP AND SEX FOR EACH PERSON, ASK QUESTIONS 2A-2C TO BE SURE THAT THE LISTING IS COMPLETE.</p> <p>THEN ASK APPROPRIATE QUESTIONS IN COLUMNS 5-20 FOR EACH PERSON.</p>	<p>What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?</p> <p>SEE CODES BELOW.</p>	<p>Is (NAME) male or female?</p>	<p>Does (NAME) usually live here?</p>	<p>Did (NAME) stay here last night?</p>	<p>How old is (NAME)?</p> <p>IF 95 OR MORE, RECORD '95'.</p>	<p>What is (NAME)'s current marital status?</p> <p>1 = MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER 2 = DIVORCED/ SEPARATED 3 = WIDOWED 4 = NEVER-MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED TOGETHER</p>	<p>CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL WOMEN AGE 15-49</p>	<p>IF HOUSEHOLD SELECTED FOR MAN'S SURVEY</p> <p>CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL MEN AGE 15-59</p>	<p>CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL CHILDREN AGE 0-5</p>
11		<input type="text"/>	M F 1 2	Y N 1 2	Y N 1 2	IN YEARS <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	11	11	11
12		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	12	12	12
13		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	13	13	13
14		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	14	14	14
15		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	15	15	15
16		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	16	16	16
17		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	17	17	17
18		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	18	18	18
19		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	19	19	19
20		<input type="text"/>	1 2	1 2	1 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	20	20	20

TICK HERE IF CONTINUATION SHEET USED ☐

CODES FOR Q. 3: RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01 = HEAD | 10 = NIECE/NEPHEW BY BLOOD |
| 02 = WIFE OR HUSBAND | 11 = NIECE/NEPHEW BY MARRIAGE |
| 03 = SON OR DAUGHTER | 12 = OTHER RELATIVE |
| 04 = SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW | 13 = ADOPTED/FOSTER/STEPCHILD |
| 05 = GRANDCHILD | 14 = NOT RELATED |
| 06 = PARENT | 15 = CO-WIFE |
| 07 = PARENT-IN-LAW | 98 = DON'T KNOW |
| 08 = BROTHER OR SISTER | |
| 09 = BROTHER-IN-LAW/SISTER-IN-LAW | |

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

	IF AGE 0-17 YEARS				IF AGE 5 YEARS OR OLDER		IF AGE 5-24 YEARS		IF AGE 0-4 YEARS
LINE NO.	SURVIVORSHIP AND RESIDENCE OF BIOLOGICAL PARENTS				EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL		CURRENT/RECENT SCHOOL ATTENDANCE		BIRTH REGISTRATION
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Is (NAME)'s natural mother alive?	Does (NAME)'s natural mother usually live in this household or was she a guest last night? IF YES: What RECORD MOTHER'S LINE NUMBER. IF NO, RECORD '00'.	Is (NAME)'s natural father alive?	Does (NAME)'s natural father usually live in this household or was he a guest last night? IF YES: What RECORD FATHER'S LINE NUMBER. IF NO, RECORD '00'.	Has (NAME) ever attended school?	What is the highest level of school (NAME) has attended? What is the highest grade (NAME) completed at that level? SEE CODES BELOW.	Did (NAME) attend school at any time during the 2018-2019 school year?	During [this/that] school year, what level and grade [is/was] (NAME) attending? SEE CODES BELOW.	Does (NAME) have a birth certificate? IF NO, PROBE: Has (NAME)'s birth ever been registered with the civil authority? 1 = HAS CERTIFICATE 2 = REGISTERED 3 = NEITHER 8 = DON'T KNOW
11	Y N DK 1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Y N DK 1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Y N 1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	LEVEL GRADE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Y N 1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	LEVEL GRADE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
14	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
15	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
16	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
17	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
18	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
19	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
20	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 14	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 8 ↓ GO TO 16	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1 2 ↓ NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

CODES FOR Qs. 17 AND 19: EDUCATION

LEVEL

0 = PRESCHOOL
1 = PRIMARY
2 = JSS (MIDDLE SCHOOL)
3 = SSS (HIGH SCHOOL)
4 = VOCATIONAL/TECH/NURSING/TEACHER
5 = HIGHER
8 = DON'T KNOW

GRADE

00 = LESS THAN 1 YEAR COMPLETED
1-6
1-3
1-3
1-3
1-7*

*FOR 'HIGHER' TOTAL THE NUMBER OF YEARS AT THE POST-SECONDARY LEVEL

(USE '00' FOR Q. 17 ONLY.
THIS CODE IS NOT ALLOWED FOR Q. 19.)
98 = DON'T KNOW

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
101	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?	PIPED WATER PIPED INTO DWELLING 11 PIPED TO YARD/PLOT 12 PIPED TO NEIGHBOR 13 PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE 14 TUBE WELL OR BOREHOLE 21 DUG WELL PROTECTED WELL 31 UNPROTECTED WELL 32 WATER FROM SPRING PROTECTED SPRING 41 UNPROTECTED SPRING 42 RAINWATER 51 TANKER TRUCK 61 CART WITH SMALL TANK 71 SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CANAL/ IRRIGATION CHANNEL) 81 BOTTLED WATER 91 SACHET WATER 92 OTHER 96 <div style="text-align: center;">(SPECIFY)</div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin: 0 5px;"></div> <div style="margin: 0 5px;">→</div> <div>106</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin: 0 5px;"></div> <div style="margin: 0 5px;">→</div> <div>103</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin: 0 5px;"></div> <div style="margin: 0 5px;">→</div> <div>103</div> </div>
102	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as cooking and handwashing?	PIPED WATER PIPED INTO DWELLING 11 PIPED TO YARD/PLOT 12 PIPED TO NEIGHBOR 13 PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE 14 TUBE WELL OR BOREHOLE 21 DUG WELL PROTECTED WELL 31 UNPROTECTED WELL 32 WATER FROM SPRING PROTECTED SPRING 41 UNPROTECTED SPRING 42 RAINWATER 51 TANKER TRUCK 61 CART WITH SMALL TANK 71 SURFACE WATER (RIVER/DAM/ LAKE/POND/STREAM/CANAL/ IRRIGATION CHANNEL) 81 OTHER 96 <div style="text-align: center;">(SPECIFY)</div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin: 0 5px;"></div> <div style="margin: 0 5px;">→</div> <div>106</div> </div>
103	Where is that water source located?	IN OWN DWELLING 1 IN OWN YARD/PLOT 2 ELSEWHERE 3	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin: 0 5px;"></div> <div style="margin: 0 5px;">→</div> <div>105</div> </div>
104	How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?	MINUTES <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px; vertical-align: middle;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px; vertical-align: middle;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px; vertical-align: middle;"></div> DON'T KNOW 998	
105	CHECK 101 AND 102: CODE '14' OR '21' CIRCLED?	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div>YES <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>NO <input type="checkbox"/></div> </div>	→ 107

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP		
106	In the past two weeks, was the water from this source not available for at least one full day?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8			
107	Do you do anything to the water to make it safer to drink?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 109		
108	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? Anything else? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	BOIL A ADD BLEACH/CHLORINE B STRAIN THROUGH A CLOTH C USE WATER FILTER (CERAMIC/ SAND/COMPOSITE/ETC) D SOLAR DISINFECTION E LET IT STAND AND SETTLE F OTHER X (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW Z			
109	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use? IF NOT POSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, ASK PERMISSION TO OBSERVE THE FACILITY.	FLUSH OR POUR FLUSH TOILET FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM 11 FLUSH TO SEPTIC TANK 12 FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE 13 FLUSH TO SOMEWHERE ELSE 14 FLUSH, DON'T KNOW WHERE 15 PIT LATRINE VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINE 21 PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB 22 PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB/OPEN PIT 23 COMPOSTING TOILET 31 BUCKET TOILET 41 HANGING TOILET/HANGING LATRINE 51 NO FACILITY/BUSH/FIELD 61 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)	→ 113		
110	Do you share this toilet facility with other households?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 112		
111	Including your own household, how many households use this toilet facility?	NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS IF LESS THAN 10 <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr></table> 10 OR MORE HOUSEHOLDS 95 DON'T KNOW 98	0		
0					
112	Where is this toilet facility located?	IN OWN DWELLING 1 IN OWN YARD/PLOT 2 ELSEWHERE 3			

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
113	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?	ELECTRICITY 01 LPG 02 NATURAL GAS 03 BIOGAS 04 KEROSENE 05 COAL, LIGNITE 06 CHARCOAL 07 WOOD 08 STRAW/SHRUBS/GRASS 09 AGRICULTURAL CROP 10 ANIMAL DUNG 11 NO FOOD COOKED IN HOUSEHOLD 95 OTHER 96 <div align="center">(SPECIFY)</div>	→ 116
114	Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?	IN THE HOUSE 1 IN A SEPARATE BUILDING 2 OUTDOORS 3 OTHER 6 <div align="center">(SPECIFY)</div>	→ 116
115	Do you have a separate room which is used as a kitchen?	YES 1 NO 2	
116	How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?	ROOMS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
117	Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 119
118	How many of the following animals does this household own? IF NONE, RECORD '00'. IF 95 OR MORE, RECORD '95'. IF UNKNOWN, RECORD '98'. a) Milk cows or bulls? b) Other cattle? c) Horses, donkeys, or mules? d) Goats? e) Sheep? f) Chickens or other poultry?	a) COWS/BULLS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> b) OTHER CATTLE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> c) HORSES/DONKEYS/MULES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> d) GOATS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> e) SHEEP <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> f) CHICKENS/POULTRY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
119	Does any member of this household own any agricultural land?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 121
120	How many hectares of agricultural land do members of this household own? IF 95 OR MORE, CIRCLE '950'.	HECTARES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 95 OR MORE HECTARES 950 DON'T KNOW 998	

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES		SKIP
121	Does your household have: a) Electricity? b) A radio? c) A television? d) A non-mobile telephone? e) A computer? f) A refrigerator?	YES	NO	
		a) ELECTRICITY 1	2	
		b) RADIO 1	2	
		c) TELEVISION 1	2	
		d) NON-MOBILE TELEPHONE .. 1	2	
		e) COMPUTER 1	2	
		f) REFRIGERATOR 1	2	
122	Does any member of this household own: a) A watch? b) A mobile phone? c) A bicycle? d) A motorcycle or motor scooter? e) An animal-drawn cart? f) A car or truck? g) A boat with a motor?	YES	NO	
		a) WATCH 1	2	
		b) MOBILE PHONE 1	2	
		c) BICYCLE 1	2	
		d) MOTORCYCLE/SCOOTER 1	2	
		e) ANIMAL-DRAWN CART 1	2	
		f) CAR/TRUCK 1	2	
		g) BOAT WITH MOTOR 1	2	
123	Does any member of this household have a bank account?	YES 1 NO 2		
124	How often does anyone smoke inside your house? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, less often than once a month, or never?	DAILY 1 WEEKLY 2 MONTHLY 3 LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE A MONTH 4 NEVER 5		
127	Does your household have any mosquito nets?	YES 1 NO 2		→ 139
128	How many mosquito nets does your household have? IF 7 OR MORE NETS, RECORD '7'.	NUMBER OF NETS <input type="text"/>		

MOSQUITO NETS

		NET #1	NET #2	NET #3
129	ASK THE RESPONDENT TO SHOW YOU ALL THE NETS IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IF MORE THAN 3 NETS, USE ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE(S).	OBSERVED 1 NOT OBSERVED 2	OBSERVED 1 NOT OBSERVED 2	OBSERVED 1 NOT OBSERVED 2
130	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net? IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, RECORD '00'.	MONTHS AGO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MORE THAN 36 MONTHS AGO 95 NOT SURE 98	MONTHS AGO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MORE THAN 36 MONTHS AGO 95 NOT SURE 98	MONTHS AGO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MORE THAN 36 MONTHS AGO 95 NOT SURE 98
131	OBSERVE OR ASK BRAND/TYPE OF MOSQUITO NET. IF BRAND IS UNKNOWN AND YOU CANNOT OBSERVE THE NET, SHOW PICTURES OF TYPICAL NET TYPES/BRANDS TO RESPONDENT.	LONG-LASTING INSECTICIDE-TREATED NET (LLIN) PERMANET. 11 OLYSET 12 DURANET 13 OTHER/DON BRAND 16 OTHER TYPE 96 DON'T KNOW TYPE .. 98	LONG-LASTING INSECTICIDE-TREATED NET (LLIN) PERMANET. 11 OLYSET 12 DURANET 13 OTHER/DON BRAND 16 OTHER TYPE 96 DON'T KNOW TYPE .. 98	LONG-LASTING INSECTICIDE-TREATED NET (LLIN) PERMANET. 11 OLYSET 12 DURANET 13 OTHER/DON BRAND 16 OTHER TYPE 96 DON'T KNOW TYPE .. 98
134	Did you get the net through a mass distribution campaign, during an antenatal care visit, or during an immunization visit?	YES, MASS DISTRIBUTION. CAMPAIGN 1 YES, ANC 2 YES, IMMUNIZATION VISIT 3 (SKIP TO 136) ← NO 4	YES, MASS DISTRIBUTION. CAMPAIGN 1 YES, ANC 2 YES, IMMUNIZATION VISIT 3 (SKIP TO 136) ← NO 4	YES, MASS DISTRIBUTION. CAMPAIGN 1 YES, ANC 2 YES, IMMUNIZATION VISIT 3 (SKIP TO 136) ← NO 4
135	Where did you get the net?	GOVT. HEALTH FACILITY 01 PRIVATE HEALTH FACILITY 02 PHARMACY 03 SHOP/MARKET 04 CHW 05 RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION 06 SCHOOL 07 OTHER 96 DON'T KNOW 98	GOVT. HEALTH FACILITY 01 PRIVATE HEALTH FACILITY 02 PHARMACY 03 SHOP/MARKET 04 CHW 05 RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION 06 SCHOOL 07 OTHER 96 DON'T KNOW 98	GOVT. HEALTH FACILITY 01 PRIVATE HEALTH FACILITY 02 PHARMACY 03 SHOP/MARKET 04 CHW 05 RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION 06 SCHOOL 07 OTHER 96 DON'T KNOW 98

MOSQUITO NETS

		NET #1	NET #2	NET #3
136	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 138) ← NOT SURE 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 138) ← NOT SURE 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 138) ← NOT SURE 8
137	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? RECORD THE PERSON'S NAME AND LINE NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.	NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ----- NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ----- NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ----- NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ----- NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ----- NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ----- NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ----- NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ----- NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ----- NAME _____ LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
138		GO BACK TO 129 FOR NEXT NET; OR, IF NO MORE NETS, GO TO 139.	GO BACK TO 129 FOR NEXT NET; OR, IF NO MORE NETS, GO TO 139.	GO TO 129 IN FIRST COLUMN OF A NEW QUESTIONNAIRE; OR, IF NO MORE NETS, GO TO 139.

ADDITIONAL HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
139	We would like to learn about the places that households use to wash their hands. Can you please show me where members of your household most often wash their hands?	OBSERVED, FIXED PLACE 1 OBSERVED, MOBILE 2 NOT OBSERVED, NOT IN DWELLING/YARD/PLOT 3 NOT OBSERVED, NO PERMISSION TO SEE 4 NOT OBSERVED, OTHER REASON 5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> → 142 </div>
140	OBSERVE PRESENCE OF WATER AT THE PLACE FOR HANDWASHING. RECORD OBSERVATION.	WATER IS AVAILABLE 1 WATER IS NOT AVAILABLE 2	
141	OBSERVE PRESENCE OF SOAP, DETERGENT, OR OTHER CLEANSING AGENT AT THE PLACE FOR HANDWASHING. RECORD OBSERVATION.	SOAP OR DETERGENT (BAR, LIQUID, POWDER, PASTE) A ASH, MUD, SAND B NONE Y	
142	OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR OF THE DWELLING. RECORD OBSERVATION.	NATURAL FLOOR EARTH/SAND 11 DUNG 12 RUDIMENTARY FLOOR WOOD PLANKS 21 PALM/BAMBOO 22 FINISHED FLOOR PARQUET OR POLISHED WOOD 31 VINYL OR ASPHALT STRIPS 32 CERAMIC TILES 33 CEMENT 34 CARPET 35 OTHER _____ 96 (SPECIFY)	
143	OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF OF THE DWELLING. RECORD OBSERVATION.	NATURAL ROOFING NO ROOF 11 THATCH/PALM LEAF 12 SOD 13 RUDIMENTARY ROOFING RUSTIC MAT 21 PALM/BAMBOO 22 WOOD PLANKS 23 CARDBOARD 24 FINISHED ROOFING METAL/ZINC 31 WOOD 32 CALAMINE/CEMENT FIBER 33 CERAMIC TILES 34 CEMENT 35 ROOFING SHINGLES 36 OTHER _____ 96 (SPECIFY)	

ADDITIONAL HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP								
144	<p>OBSERVE MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS OF THE DWELLING.</p> <p>RECORD OBSERVATION.</p>	<p>NATURAL WALLS</p> <p>NO WALLS 11</p> <p>CANE/PALM/TRUNKS 12</p> <p>DIRT 13</p> <p>RUDIMENTARY WALLS</p> <p>BAMBOO WITH MUD 21</p> <p>STONE WITH MUD 22</p> <p>UNCOVERED ADOBE 23</p> <p>PLYWOOD 24</p> <p>CARDBOARD 25</p> <p>REUSED WOOD 26</p> <p>FINISHED WALLS</p> <p>CEMENT 31</p> <p>STONE WITH LIME/CEMENT 32</p> <p>BRICKS 33</p> <p>CEMENT BLOCKS 34</p> <p>COVERED ADOBE 35</p> <p>WOOD PLANKS/SHINGLES 36</p> <p>OTHER 96</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p>									
145	<p>I would like to check whether the salt used in your household is iodized. May I have a sample of the salt used to cook meals in your household?</p> <p>TEST SALT FOR IODINE.</p>	<p>IODINE PRESENT 1</p> <p>NO IODINE 2</p> <p>NO SALT IN HOUSEHOLD 3</p> <p>SALT NOT TESTED 6</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY REASON)</p>									
146	<p>RECORD THE TIME.</p>	<p>HOURS <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p>MINUTES <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p>									

INTERVIEWER'S OBSERVATIONS
TO BE FILLED IN AFTER COMPLETING INTERVIEW

COMMENTS ABOUT INTERVIEW:

COMMENTS ON SPECIFIC QUESTIONS:

ANY OTHER COMMENTS:

SUPERVISOR'S OBSERVATIONS

EDITOR'S OBSERVATIONS

SIERRA LEONE DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY 2019
WOMAN'S QUESTIONNAIRE

SIERRA LEONE
STATISTICS SIERRA LEONE

IDENTIFICATION														
LOCALITY NAME _____														
LOCAL COUNCIL _____														
NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD _____														
DISTRICT CODE								[]	[]					
PROVINCE NAME AND CODE _____														
CHIEFDOM CODE								[]	[]					
SECTION CODE								[]	[]					
CLUSTER NUMBER								[]	[]					
ENUMERATION AREA CODE								[]	[]					
RURAL(1)/URBAN(2)								[]	[]					
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER								[]	[]					
NAME AND LINE NUMBER OF WOMAN _____														
CHECK COVER PAGE OF HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE: HOUSEHOLD SELECTED FOR MAN'S SURVEY? (1=YES, 2=NO)														
NOTE: IF HOUSEHOLD SELECTED FOR MAN'S SURVEY, THEN HOUSEHOLD SELECTED FOR DV MODULE (1=YES, 2=NO)														
INTERVIEWER VISITS														
	1	2	3	FINAL VISIT										
DATE	[]	[]	[]	DAY	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]					
				MONTH	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]					
INTERVIEWER'S NAME	[]	[]	[]	YEAR	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]					
RESULT*	[]	[]	[]	INT. NO.	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]					
NEXT VISIT: DATE	[]	[]		TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS []										
TIME	[]	[]												
*RESULT CODES: 1 COMPLETED 4 REFUSED 2 NOT AT HOME 5 PARTLY COMPLETED 7 OTHER _____ 3 POSTPONED 6 INCAPACITATED SPECIFY _____														
LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE**		0	1	LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW**		[]	[]	NATIVE LANGUAGE OF RESPONDENT**		[]	[]	TRANSLATOR USED (YES = 1, NO = 2)		[]
LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE**		ENGLISH		**LANGUAGE CODES: 01 ENGLISH 03 TEMNE 05 LIMBA 02 KRIO 04 MENDE 06 OTHER										
SUPERVISOR				FIELD EDITOR				OFFICE EDITOR		KEYED BY				
[] [] [] []				[] [] [] []				[] []		[] []				
NAME NUMBER				NAME NUMBER				NUMBER		NUMBER				

INTRODUCTION AND CONSENT

Hello. My name is _____. I am working with Statistics Sierra Leone. We are conducting a survey about health and other topics all over Sierra Leone. The information we collect will help the government to plan health services. Your household was selected for the survey. The questions usually take about 30 to 60 minutes. All of the answers you give will be confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team. You don't have to be in the survey, but we hope you will agree to answer the questions since your views are important. If I ask you any question you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question or you can stop the interview at any time.

In case you need more information about the survey, you may contact the person listed on the card that has already been given to your household.

Do you have any questions?
May I begin the interview now?

SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWER _____ DATE _____

RESPONDENT AGREES
TO BE INTERVIEWED .. 1

RESPONDENT DOES NOT AGREE
TO BE INTERVIEWED .. 2 → END

SECTION 1. RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
101	RECORD THE TIME.	HOURS <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> MINUTES <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	
102	How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE OF RESIDENCE)? IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, RECORD '00' YEARS.	YEARS <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> ALWAYS 95 VISITOR 96	→ 105
103	Just before you moved here, did you live in a city, in a town, or in a rural area?	CITY 1 TOWN 2 RURAL AREA 3	
104	Before you moved here, which province did you live in?	EASTERN PROVINCE 01 NORTHERN PROVINCE 02 SOUTHERN PROVINCE 03 NORTH WEST PROVINCE 04 WESTERN AREA 05 OUTSIDE OF SIERRA LEONE 96	
105	In what month and year were you born?	MONTH <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DON'T KNOW MONTH 98 YEAR <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DON'T KNOW YEAR 9998	
106	How old were you at your last birthday? COMPARE AND CORRECT 105 AND/OR 106 IF INCONSISTENT.	AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	
107	Have you ever attended school?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 111
108	What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?	PRIMARY 1 JUNIOR SECONDARY 2 SENIOR SECONDARY 3 VOCATIONAL/COMMERCIAL/NURSING TECHNICAL/TEACHING 4 HIGHER 5	

SECTION 1. RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP			
109	What is the highest [GRADE/FORM/YEAR] you completed at that level? IF COMPLETED LESS THAN ONE YEAR AT THAT LEVEL, RECORD '00'.	GRADE/FORM/YEAR <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table>				
110	CHECK 108: PRIMARY OR SECONDARY <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> VOCATIONAL/COMMERCIAL/NURSING TECHNICAL/TEACHING <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> ↓ HIGHER <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> → 113					
111	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me. SHOW CARD TO RESPONDENT. IF RESPONDENT CANNOT READ WHOLE SENTENCE, PROBE: Can you read any part of the sentence to me?	CANNOT READ AT ALL 1 ABLE TO READ ONLY PART OF THE SENTENCE 2 ABLE TO READ WHOLE SENTENCE 3 NO CARD WITH REQUIRED LANGUAGE 4 (SPECIFY LANGUAGE) BLIND/VISUALLY IMPAIRED 5				
112	CHECK 111: CODE '2', '3' <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> OR '4' <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> CIRCLED ↓ CODE '1' OR '5' <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> CIRCLED → 114					
113	Do you read a newspaper or magazine at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 1 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK 2 NOT AT ALL 3				
114	Do you listen to the radio at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 1 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK 2 NOT AT ALL 3				
115	Do you watch television at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 1 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK 2 NOT AT ALL 3				
116	Do you own a mobile telephone?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 118			
117	Do you use your mobile phone for any financial transactions?	YES 1 NO 2				
118	Do you have an account in a bank or other financial institution that you yourself use?	YES 1 NO 2				
119	Have you ever used the internet?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 122			
120	In the last 12 months, have you used the internet? IF NECESSARY, PROBE FOR USE FROM ANY LOCATION, WITH ANY DEVICE.	YES 1 NO 2	→ 122			
121	During the last one month, how often did you use the internet: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week, or not at all?	ALMOST EVERY DAY 1 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 2 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK 3 NOT AT ALL 4				

SECTION 1. RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
122	What is your religion?	CHRISTIAN 1 ISLAM 2 BAHAI 3 TRADITIONAL 4 NONE 5 OTHER 6 <div style="text-align: center;">_____ SPECIFY</div>	
123	What is your ethnic group?	CREOLE 11 FULLAH 12 KONO 13 LIMBA 14 LOKO 15 MANDINGO 16 MENDE 17 SHERBRO 18 TEMNE 19 OTHER SIERRA LEONE 95 <div style="text-align: center;">_____ SPECIFY</div> OTHER FOREIGN 96 <div style="text-align: center;">_____ SPECIFY</div>	
124	In the last 12 months, how many times have you been away from home for one or more nights?	NUMBER OF TIMES <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> NONE 00	→ 201
125	In the last 12 months, have you been away from home for more than one month at a time?	YES 1 NO 2	

SECTION 2. REPRODUCTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP								
201	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 206								
202	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 204								
203	a) How many sons live with you? b) And how many daughters live with you? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	a) SONS AT HOME <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> b) DAUGHTERS AT HOME <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>									
204	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 206								
205	a) How many sons are alive but do not live with you? b) And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	a) SONS ELSEWHERE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> b) DAUGHTERS ELSEWHERE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>									
206	Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died? IF NO, PROBE: Any baby who cried, who made any movement, sound, or effort to breathe, or who showed any other signs of life even if for a very short time?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 208								
207	a) How many boys have died? b) And how many girls have died? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	a) BOYS DEAD <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> b) GIRLS DEAD <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>									
208	SUM ANSWERS TO 203, 205, AND 207, AND ENTER TOTAL. IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	TOTAL BIRTHS <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>									
209	CHECK 208: Just to make sure that I have this right: you have had in TOTAL ____ births during your life. Is that correct? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> YES <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> NO <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ PROBE AND CORRECT 201-208 AS NECESSARY. </div> </div>										
210	CHECK 208: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> ONE OR MORE BIRTHS <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> NO BIRTHS <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div>		→ 226								

SECTION 2. REPRODUCTION

211 Now I would like to record the names of all your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had.
RECORD NAMES OF ALL THE BIRTHS IN 212. RECORD TWINS AND TRIPLETS ON SEPARATE ROWS. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 10 BIRTHS, USE AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE, STARTING WITH THE SECOND ROW.

212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
What name was given to your (first/next) baby?	Is (NAME) a boy or a girl?	Were any of these births twins?	On what day, month, and year was (NAME) born?	Is (NAME) still alive?	How old was (NAME) at (NAME)'s last birthday?	Is (NAME) living with you?	RECORD HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER OF CHILD. RECORD '00' IF CHILD NOT LISTED IN HOUSEHOLD.	How old was (NAME) when (he/she) died? IF '12 MONTHS' OR '1 YR', ASK: Did (NAME) have (his/her) first birthday? THEN ASK: Exactly how many months old was (NAME) when (he/she) died? RECORD DAYS IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH; MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS; OR YEARS.	Were there any other live births between (NAME OF PREVIOUS BIRTH) and (NAME), including any children who died after birth?
RECORD NAME.					RECORD AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS.				
BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER.									
01	BOY 1 GIRL 2	SING 1 MULT 2	DAY <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ (SKIP TO	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2	HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> (NEXT BIRTH)	DAYS 1 <input type="text"/> MONTHS 2 <input type="text"/> YEARS 3 <input type="text"/>	
02	BOY 1 GIRL 2	SING 1 MULT 2	DAY <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ (SKIP TO	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2	HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> (SKIP TO 221)	DAYS 1 <input type="text"/> MONTHS 2 <input type="text"/> YEARS 3 <input type="text"/>	YES (ADD BIRTH) 1 NO (NEXT BIRTH) 2
03	BOY 1 GIRL 2	SING 1 MULT 2	DAY <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ (SKIP TO	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2	HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> (SKIP TO 221)	DAYS 1 <input type="text"/> MONTHS 2 <input type="text"/> YEARS 3 <input type="text"/>	YES (ADD BIRTH) 1 NO (NEXT BIRTH) 2
04	BOY 1 GIRL 2	SING 1 MULT 2	DAY <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ (SKIP TO	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2	HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> (SKIP TO 221)	DAYS 1 <input type="text"/> MONTHS 2 <input type="text"/> YEARS 3 <input type="text"/>	YES (ADD BIRTH) 1 NO (NEXT BIRTH) 2
05	BOY 1 GIRL 2	SING 1 MULT 2	DAY <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ (SKIP TO	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2	HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> (SKIP TO 221)	DAYS 1 <input type="text"/> MONTHS 2 <input type="text"/> YEARS 3 <input type="text"/>	YES (ADD BIRTH) 1 NO (NEXT BIRTH) 2

212	213	214	215	216	217 IF ALIVE:	218 IF ALIVE:	219 IF ALIVE:	220 IF DEAD:	221
What name was given to your (first/next) baby? RECORD NAME. BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER.	Is (NAME) a boy or a girl?	Were any of these births twins?	On what day, month, and year was (NAME) born?	Is (NAME) still alive?	How old was (NAME) at (NAME)'s last birthday? RECORD AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS.	Is (NAME) living with you?	RECORD HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER OF CHILD. RECORD '00' IF CHILD NOT LISTED IN HOUSEHOLD.	How old was (NAME) when (he/she) died? IF '12 MONTHS' OR '1 YR', ASK: Did (NAME) have (his/her) first birthday? THEN ASK: Exactly how many months old was (NAME) when (he/she) died? RECORD DAYS IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH; MONTHS IF LESS THAN TWO YEARS; OR YEARS.	Were there any other live births between (NAME OF PREVIOUS BIRTH) and (NAME), including any children who died after birth?
06	BOY 1 GIRL 2	SING 1 MULT 2	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ (SKIP TO 221)	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2	HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ↓ (SKIP TO 221)	DAYS 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES (ADD BIRTH) 1 NO (NEXT BIRTH) 2
07	BOY 1 GIRL 2	SING 1 MULT 2	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ (SKIP TO 221)	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2	HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ↓ (SKIP TO 221)	DAYS 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES (ADD BIRTH) 1 NO (NEXT BIRTH) 2
08	BOY 1 GIRL 2	SING 1 MULT 2	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ (SKIP TO 221)	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2	HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ↓ (SKIP TO 221)	DAYS 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES (ADD BIRTH) 1 NO (NEXT BIRTH) 2
09	BOY 1 GIRL 2	SING 1 MULT 2	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ (SKIP TO 221)	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2	HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ↓ (SKIP TO 221)	DAYS 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES (ADD BIRTH) 1 NO (NEXT BIRTH) 2
10	BOY 1 GIRL 2	SING 1 MULT 2	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2 ↓ (SKIP TO 221)	AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES 1 NO 2	HOUSEHOLD LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ↓ (SKIP TO 221)	DAYS 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	YES (ADD BIRTH) 1 NO (NEXT BIRTH) 2

SECTION 2. REPRODUCTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
222	Have you had any live births since the birth of (NAME OF LAST BIRTH)?	YES 1 (RECORD BIRTH(S) IN TABLE) ← NO 2	
223	COMPARE 208 WITH NUMBER OF BIRTHS IN BIRTH HISTORY <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> NUMBERS ARE SAME <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> NUMBERS ARE DIFFERENT <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div> (PROBE AND RECONCILE) ←		
224	CHECK 215: ENTER THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS IN 2014-2019	NUMBER OF BIRTHS <input type="text"/> NONE 0	→ 226
225	C FOR EACH BIRTH IN 2014-2019, ENTER 'B' IN THE MONTH OF BIRTH IN THE CALENDAR. WRITE THE NAME OF THE CHILD TO THE LEFT OF THE 'B' CODE. FOR EACH BIRTH, ASK THE NUMBER OF COMPLETED MONTHS THE PREGNANCY LASTED AND RECORD 'P' IN EACH OF THE PRECEDING MONTHS ACCORDING TO THE DURATION OF PREGNANCY. (NOTE: THE NUMBER OF 'P's MUST BE ONE LESS THAN THE NUMBER OF MONTHS THAT THE PREGNANCY LASTED.)		
226	Are you pregnant now?	YES 1 NO 2 UNSURE 8	→ 230
227	How many months pregnant are you? RECORD NUMBER OF COMPLETED MONTHS. C ENTER 'P's IN THE CALENDAR, BEGINNING WITH THE MONTH OF INTERVIEW AND FOR THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPLETED MONTHS.	MONTHS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
228	When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 230
229	CHECK 208: TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> ONE OR MORE <input type="checkbox"/> a) Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any more children? </div> <div> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> b) Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any children? </div> </div>	LATER 1 NO MORE/NONE 2	
230	Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a stillbirth?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 239
231	When did the last such pregnancy end?	MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	

SECTION 2. REPRODUCTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES		SKIP
232	<p>CHECK 231:</p> <p>LAST PREGNANCY ENDED IN 2014-2019 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>LAST PREGNANCY ENDED IN 2013 OR EARLIER <input type="checkbox"/></p>			<p>→ 234</p> <p>→ 239</p>
LINE NO.	233 In what month and year did the preceding such pregnancy end?	234 How many months pregnant were you when that pregnancy ended?	235 Since January 2014, have you had any other pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?	
01		<div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div> <p>NUMBER OF MONTHS</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	<p>→ NEXT LINE</p> <p>→ 236</p>
02	<div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div> MONTH <div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div> YEAR	<div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div> <p>NUMBER OF MONTHS</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	<p>→ NEXT LINE</p> <p>→ 236</p>
03	<div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div> MONTH <div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div> YEAR	<div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div> <p>NUMBER OF MONTHS</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	<p>→ NEXT LINE</p> <p>→ 236</p>
04	<div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div> MONTH <div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div> YEAR	<div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div> <p>NUMBER OF MONTHS</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	<p>→ 236</p>
236	<p>C FOR EACH PREGNANCY THAT DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH IN 2014-2019 OR LATER, ENTER 'T' IN THE CALENDAR IN THE MONTH THAT THE PREGNANCY TERMINATED AND 'P' FOR THE REMAINING NUMBER OF COMPLETED MONTHS OF PREGNANCY.</p> <p>IF THERE ARE MORE THAN FOUR PREGNANCIES THAT DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH, USE AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE STARTING ON THE SECOND LINE.</p>			
237	Did you have any miscarriages, abortions or stillbirths that ended before 2014?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>		→ 239
238	When did the last such pregnancy that terminated before 2014 end?	<p>MONTH <div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div></p> <p>YEAR <div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div></p>		

SECTION 2. REPRODUCTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP								
239	<p>When did your last menstrual period start?</p> <p>_____</p> <p align="center">(DATE, IF GIVEN)</p>	<p>DAYS AGO 1</p> <p>WEEKS AGO 2</p> <p>MONTHS AGO 3</p> <p>YEARS AGO 4</p> <p>IN MENOPAUSE/ HAS HAD HYSTERECTOMY 994</p> <p>BEFORE LAST BIRTH 995</p> <p>NEVER MENSTRUATED 996</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>								
240	<p>From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>→ 242</p>								
241	<p>Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?</p>	<p>JUST BEFORE HER PERIOD BEGINS 1</p> <p>DURING HER PERIOD 2</p> <p>RIGHT AFTER HER PERIOD HAS ENDED 3</p> <p>HALFWAY BETWEEN TWO PERIODS 4</p> <p>OTHER 6</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>									
242	<p>After the birth of a child, can a woman become pregnant before her menstrual period has returned?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>									

SECTION 3. CONTRACEPTION

301	Now I would like to talk about family planning - the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid a pregnancy. Have you ever heard of (METHOD)?	
01	Female Sterilization. PROBE: Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children.	YES 1 NO 2
02	Male Sterilization. PROBE: Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children.	YES 1 NO 2
03	IUD. PROBE: Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse which can prevent pregnancy for one or more years.	YES 1 NO 2
04	Injectables. PROBE: Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months.	YES 1 NO 2
05	Implants. PROBE: Women can have one or more small rods placed in their upper arm by a doctor or nurse which can prevent pregnancy for one or more years.	YES 1 NO 2
06	Pill. PROBE: Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.	YES 1 NO 2
07	Condom. PROBE: Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.	YES 1 NO 2
08	Female Condom. PROBE: Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse.	YES 1 NO 2
09	Emergency Contraception. PROBE: As an emergency measure, within three days after they have unprotected sexual intercourse, women can take special pills to prevent pregnancy.	YES 1 NO 2
10	Standard Days Method. PROBE: A woman uses a string of colored beads to know the days she can get pregnant. On the days she can get pregnant, she uses a condom or does not have sexual intercourse.	YES 1 NO 2
11	Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM). PROBE: Up to six months after childbirth, before the menstrual period has returned, women use a method requiring frequent breastfeeding day and night.	YES 1 NO 2
12	Rhythm Method. PROBE: To avoid pregnancy, women do not have sexual intercourse on the days of the month they think they can get pregnant.	YES 1 NO 2
13	Withdrawal. PROBE: Men can be careful and pull out before climax.	YES 1 NO 2
14	Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy?	<p>YES, MODERN METHOD</p> <p>_____ A</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>YES, TRADITIONAL METHOD</p> <p>_____ B</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>NO Y</p>

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
302	CHECK 226: NOT PREGNANT <input type="checkbox"/> OR UNSURE ↓	PREGNANT <input type="checkbox"/>	→ 312
303	Are you or your partner currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 312
304	Which method are you using? RECORD ALL MENTIONED. IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD MENTIONED, FOLLOW SKIP INSTRUCTION FOR HIGHEST METHOD IN LIST.	FEMALE STERILIZATION A MALE STERILIZATION B IUD C INJECTABLES D IMPLANTS E PILL F CONDOM G FEMALE CONDOM H EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION I STANDARD DAYS METHOD J LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD K RHYTHM METHOD L WITHDRAWAL M OTHER MODERN METHOD X OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD Y	→ 307 → 309 → 306 → 309
305	What is the brand name of the pills you are using? IF DON'T KNOW THE BRAND, ASK TO SEE THE PACKAGE.	MICROGYNON..... 01 MICROLUTE 02 ZINNI AF 03 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 98	→ 309
306	What is the brand name of the condoms you are using? IF DON'T KNOW THE BRAND, ASK TO SEE THE PACKAGE.	MALE CONDOMS LATEX 01 PROTECTOR PLUS 02 LOVE 03 ROUGH RIDER 04 IQUON 05 STRAWBERRY 06 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 98	→ 309

SECTION 3. CONTRACEPTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP												
307	<p>In what facility did the sterilization take place?</p> <p>PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE.</p> <p>IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE.</p> <p>_____</p> <p align="center">(NAME OF PLACE)</p>	<p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL 11</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 12</p> <p>FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC 13</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC 14</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 16</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC 21</p> <p>PRIVATE DOCTOR'S OFFICE 22</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC 23</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 26</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER _____ 96</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>													
308	<p>In what month and year was the sterilization performed?</p>	<p>MONTH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table></p> <p>YEAR <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></p>													<div style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">→ 310</div>
309	<p>Since what month and year have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) without stopping?</p> <p>PROBE: For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) now without stopping?</p>	<p>MONTH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table></p> <p>YEAR <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></p>													
310	<p>CHECK 308 AND 309, 215 AND 231: ANY BIRTH OR PREGNANCY TERMINATION AFTER MONTH AND YEAR OF START OF USE OF CONTRACEPTION IN 308 OR 309</p> <p align="center"> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> </p> <p align="center"> GO BACK TO 308 OR 309, PROBE AND RECORD MONTH AND YEAR AT START OF CONTINUOUS USE OF CURRENT METHOD (MUST BE AFTER LAST BIRTH OR PREGNANCY TERMINATION). </p>														

SECTION 3. CONTRACEPTION (CAPI OPTION)

311	<p>CHECK 308 AND 309:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p align="center">YEAR IS 2014-2019 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>C ENTER CODE FOR METHOD USED IN MONTH OF INTERVIEW IN THE CALENDAR AND IN EACH MONTH BACK TO THE DATE STARTED USING.</p> <p align="center">THEN CONTINUE ↓</p> </div> <div style="width: 48%; border-left: 1px dashed black; padding-left: 10px;"> <p align="center">YEAR IS 2013 OR EARLIER <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>C ENTER CODE FOR METHOD USED IN MONTH OF INTERVIEW IN THE CALENDAR AND EACH MONTH BACK TO JANUARY 2014 .</p> <p align="center">THEN ↓ (SKIP TO 324) ←</p> </div> </div>			
312	<p>I would like to ask you some questions about the times you or your partner may have used a method to avoid getting pregnant during the last few years.</p> <p>C USE CALENDAR TO PROBE FOR EARLIER PERIODS OF USE AND NONUSE, STARTING WITH MOST RECENT USE, BACK TO JANUARY 2014. USE NAMES OF CHILDREN, DATES OF BIRTH, AND PERIODS OF PREGNANCY AS REFERENCE POINTS.</p>			
	<div style="width: 20%;"></div> <div style="width: 18%; text-align: center;">COLUMN 1</div> <div style="width: 18%; text-align: center;">COLUMN 2</div> <div style="width: 18%; text-align: center;">COLUMN 3</div> <div style="width: 20%;"></div>			
312A	<p>MONTH AND YEAR OF START OF INTERVAL OF USE OR NON-USE.</p>	<p>MONTH <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p><input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">YEAR</p>	<p>MONTH <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p><input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">YEAR</p>	<p>MONTH <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p><input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">YEAR</p>
312B	<p>Between (EVENT) in (MONTH/YEAR) and (EVENT) in (MONTH/YEAR), did you or your partner use any method of contraception?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 312I) ←</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 312I) ←</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 312I) ←</p>
312C	<p>Which method was that?</p>	<p>METHOD CODE .. <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p>	<p>METHOD CODE .. <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p>	<p>METHOD CODE .. <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p>
312D	<p>How many months after (EVENT) in (MONTH/YEAR) did you start to use (METHOD)?</p> <p>CIRCLE '95' IF RESPONDENT GIVES THE DATE OF STARTING TO USE THE METHOD.</p>	<p>IMMEDIATELY 00</p> <p>MONTHS .. <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 312F) ←</p> <p>DATE GIVEN 95</p>	<p>IMMEDIATELY 00</p> <p>MONTHS .. <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 312F) ←</p> <p>DATE GIVEN 95</p>	<p>IMMEDIATELY 00</p> <p>MONTHS .. <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 312F) ←</p> <p>DATE GIVEN 95</p>
312E	<p>RECORD MONTH AND YEAR RESPONDENT STARTED USING METHOD.</p>	<p>MONTH <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p><input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">YEAR</p>	<p>MONTH <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p><input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">YEAR</p>	<p>MONTH <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p><input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">YEAR</p>
312F	<p>For how many months did you use (METHOD)?</p> <p>CIRCLE '95' IF RESPONDENT GIVES THE DATE OF TERMINATION OF USE.</p>	<p>MONTHS .. <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 312H) ←</p> <p>DATE GIVEN 95</p>	<p>MONTHS .. <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 312H) ←</p> <p>DATE GIVEN 95</p>	<p>MONTHS .. <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 312H) ←</p> <p>DATE GIVEN 95</p>
312G	<p>RECORD MONTH AND YEAR RESPONDENT STOPPED USING METHOD.</p>	<p>MONTH <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p><input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">YEAR</p>	<p>MONTH <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p><input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">YEAR</p>	<p>MONTH <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p><input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p align="center">YEAR</p>
312H	<p>Why did you stop using (METHOD)?</p>	<p>REASON STOPPED <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p>	<p>REASON STOPPED <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p>	<p>REASON STOPPED <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p>
312I		<p>GO BACK TO 312A IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE GAPS, GO TO 313.</p>	<p>GO BACK TO 312A IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE GAPS, GO TO 313.</p>	<p>GO BACK TO 312A IN NEW QUESTIONNAIRE; OR, IF NO MORE GAPS, GO TO 313.</p>

SECTION 3. CONTRACEPTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
313	CHECK THE CALENDAR FOR USE OF ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD IN ANY MONTH NO METHOD USED <input type="checkbox"/> ANY METHOD USED <input type="checkbox"/>		→ 315
314	Have you ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 326
315	CHECK 304: CIRCLE METHOD CODE: IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD CODE CIRCLED IN 304, CIRCLE CODE FOR HIGHEST METHOD IN LIST.	NO CODE CIRCLED 00 FEMALE STERILIZATION 01 MALE STERILIZATION 02 IUD 03 INJECTABLES 04 IMPLANTS 05 PILL 06 CONDOM 07 FEMALE CONDOM 08 EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION 09 STANDARD DAYS METHOD 10 LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD 11 RHYTHM METHOD 12 WITHDRAWAL 13 OTHER MODERN METHOD 95 OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD 96	→ 326 → 319 → 327 → 323
316	You first started using (CURRENT METHOD) in (DATE FROM 309). Where did you get it at that time? PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. _____ (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL 11 GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 12 FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC 13 MOBILE CLINIC 14 FIELDWORKER 15 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR 16 (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC 21 PHARMACY 22 PRIVATE DOCTOR 23 MOBILE CLINIC 24 FIELDWORKER 25 OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR 26 (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOP 31 CHURCH 32 FRIEND/RELATIVE 33 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)	
317	CHECK 304: CIRCLE METHOD CODE: IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD CODE CIRCLED IN 304, CIRCLE CODE FOR HIGHEST METHOD IN LIST.	IUD 03 INJECTABLES 04 IMPLANTS 05 PILL 06 CONDOM 07 FEMALE CONDOM 08 EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION 09 STANDARD DAYS METHOD 10 OTHER MODERN METHOD 95 OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD 96	→ 323 → 322 → 323

SECTION 3. CONTRACEPTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
325	<p>Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the last time?</p> <p>PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE.</p> <p>IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE.</p> <p>_____</p> <p align="center">(NAME OF PLACE)</p>	<p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL 11</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 12</p> <p>FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC 13</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC 14</p> <p>FIELDWORKER 15</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 16</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC 21</p> <p>PHARMACY 22</p> <p>PRIVATE DOCTOR 23</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC 24</p> <p>FIELDWORKER 25</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 26</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER SOURCE</p> <p>SHOP 31</p> <p>CHURCH 32</p> <p>FRIEND/RELATIVE 33</p> <p>OTHER _____ 96</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p>	<p>→ 327</p>
326	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	
327	In the last 12 months, were you visited by a fieldworker?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	→ 329
328	Did the fieldworker talk to you about family planning?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	
329	<p>CHECK 202: CHILDREN LIVING WITH THE</p> <p align="center">YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>a) In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself or your children? b) In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	→ 401
330	Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family planning methods?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

401	CHECK 224: ONE OR MORE BIRTHS <input type="checkbox"/> IN 2014-2019	NO BIRTHS IN <input type="checkbox"/> 2014-2019	648
402	CHECK 215. RECORD THE BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER IN 403 AND THE NAME AND SURVIVAL STATUS IN 404 FOR EACH BIRTH IN 2014-2019. ASK THE QUESTIONS ABOUT ALL OF THESE BIRTHS. BEGIN WITH THE LAST BIRTH. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 2 BIRTHS, USE LAST COLUMN OF ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE(S). Now I would like to ask some questions about your children born in the last five years. (We will talk about each separately.)		
403	BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER FROM 212 IN BIRTH HISTORY.	LAST BIRTH BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
404	FROM 212 AND 216:	NAME LIVING <input type="checkbox"/> DEAD <input type="checkbox"/>	NAME LIVING <input type="checkbox"/> DEAD <input type="checkbox"/>
405	When you got pregnant with (NAME), did you want to get pregnant at that time?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 408) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 426) ←
406	CHECK 208: ONLY ONE BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> a) Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any children? MORE THAN ONE BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> b) Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any more children?	LATER 1 NO MORE/NONE 2 (SKIP TO 408) ←	LATER 1 NO MORE/NONE 2 (SKIP TO 426) ←
407	How much longer did you want to wait?	MONTHS 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW998	MONTHS 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW998
408	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 414) ←	
409	Whom did you see? Anyone else? PROBE TO IDENTIFY EACH TYPE OF PERSON AND RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	HEALTH PERSONNEL DOCTOR A NURSE/MIDWIFE B AUXILIARY MIDWIFE C OTHER PERSON TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT D COMMUNITY/ VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER..... E OTHER X (SPECIFY)	

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____												
410	<p>Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?</p> <p>Anywhere else?</p> <p>PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE.</p> <p>IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE.</p> <p>_____ (NAME OF PLACE)</p>	<p>HOME</p> <p>HER HOME A</p> <p>OTHER HOME B</p> <p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL ... C</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER D</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST E</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>_____ F</p> <p>(SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC G</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>_____ H</p> <p>(SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER _____ X</p> <p>(SPECIFY)</p>													
411	<p>How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?</p>	<p>MONTHS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>													
412	<p>How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>													
413	<p>As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:</p> <p>a) Was your blood pressure measured?</p> <p>b) Did you give a urine sample?</p> <p>c) Did you give a blood sample?</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YES</th> <th>NO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) BP</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b) URINE</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c) BLOOD</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	a) BP	1	2	b) URINE	1	2	c) BLOOD	1	2	
	YES	NO													
a) BP	1	2													
b) URINE	1	2													
c) BLOOD	1	2													
414	<p>During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, convulsions after birth?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>(SKIP TO 417) ←</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>													
415	<p>During this pregnancy, how many times did you get a tetanus injection?</p>	<p>TIMES <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>													
416	<p>CHECK 415:</p>	<p>2 OR MORE TIMES <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>OTHER <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(SKIP TO 420) ←</p>													

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH
		NAME _____	NAME _____
417	At any time before this pregnancy, did you receive any tetanus injections?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 420) ← DON'T KNOW 8	
418	Before this pregnancy, how many times did you receive a tetanus injection? IF 7 OR MORE TIMES, RECORD '7'.	TIMES <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 8	
419	CHECK 418: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> ONE ↓ </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> MORE <input type="checkbox"/> THAN ONE ↓ </div> </div> a) How many years ago did you receive that tetanus injection? b) How many years ago did you receive the last tetanus injection prior to this pregnancy?	YEARS AGO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
420	During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup? SHOW TABLETS/SYRUP.	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 422) ← DON'T KNOW 8	
421	During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or syrup? IF ANSWER IS NOT NUMERIC, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF DAYS.	DAYS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 998	
422	During this pregnancy, did you take any drug for intestinal worms?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
423	During this pregnancy, did you take SP/Fansidar to keep you from getting malaria?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 426) ← DON'T KNOW 8	
424	How many times did you take SP/Fansidar during this pregnancy?	TIMES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
425	Did you get the SP/Fansidar during any antenatal care visit, during another visit to a health facility or from another source? IF MORE THAN ONE SOURCE, RECORD THE HIGHEST SOURCE ON THE LIST.	ANTENATAL VISIT 1 ANOTHER FACILITY VISIT 2 OTHER SOURCE 6	

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____
426	When (NAME) was born, was (NAME) very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?	VERY LARGE 1 LARGER THAN AVERAGE 2 AVERAGE 3 SMALLER THAN AVERAGE 4 VERY SMALL 5 DON'T KNOW 8	VERY LARGE 1 LARGER THAN AVERAGE 2 AVERAGE 3 SMALLER THAN AVERAGE 4 VERY SMALL 5 DON'T KNOW 8
427	Was (NAME) weighed at birth?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 429) ← DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 429) ← DON'T KNOW 8
428	How much did (NAME) weigh? RECORD WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS FROM HEALTH CARD, IF AVAILABLE.	KG FROM CARD 1 <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KG FROM RECALL 2 <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 99998	KG FROM CARD 1 <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KG FROM RECALL 2 <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 99998
429	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else? PROBE FOR THE TYPE(S) OF PERSON(S) AND RECORD ALL MENTIONED. IF RESPONDENT SAYS NO ONE ASSISTED, PROBE TO DETERMINE WHETHER ANY ADULTS WERE PRESENT AT THE DELIVERY.	HEALTH PERSONNEL DOCTOR A NURSE/MIDWIFE B AUXILIARY MIDWIFE C OTHER PERSON TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT D RELATIVE/FRIEND E OTHER _____ X (SPECIFY) NO ONE ASSISTED Y	HEALTH PERSONNEL DOCTOR A NURSE/MIDWIFE B AUXILIARY MIDWIFE C OTHER PERSON TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT D RELATIVE/FRIEND E OTHER _____ X (SPECIFY) NO ONE ASSISTED Y

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____
430	<p>Where did you give birth to (NAME)?</p> <p>PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE.</p> <p>IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE.</p> <p>_____</p> <p align="center">(NAME OF PLACE)</p>	<p>HOME</p> <p>HER HOME 11</p> <p align="right">(SKIP TO 434) ←</p> <p>OTHER HOME 12</p> <p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL ... 21</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 22</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST 23</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 26</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC 31</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 36</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER _____ 96</p> <p align="right">(SKIP TO 434) ←</p>	<p>HOME</p> <p>HER HOME 11</p> <p align="right">(SKIP TO 434) ←</p> <p>OTHER HOME 12</p> <p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL ... 21</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 22</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST 23</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 26</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC 31</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 36</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER _____ 96</p> <p align="right">(SKIP TO 434) ←</p>
431	<p>How long after (NAME) was delivered did you stay there?</p> <p>IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS;</p> <p>IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.</p>	<p>HOURS 1</p> <p>DAYS 2</p> <p>WEEKS 3</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 998</p>	
432	<p>Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean, that is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="right">(SKIP TO 434) ←</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="right">(SKIP TO 434) ←</p>
433	<p>When was the decision made to have the caesarean section? Was it before or after your labor pains started?</p>	<p>BEFORE 1</p> <p>AFTER 2</p>	<p>BEFORE 1</p> <p>AFTER 2</p>
434	<p>Immediately after the birth, was (NAME) put on your chest?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="right">(SKIP TO 434B) ←</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="right">(SKIP TO 459) ←</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>
434A	<p>Was (NAME)'s bare skin touching your bare skin?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>
434B	<p>CHECK 430: PLACE OF DELIVERY</p>	<p align="center">CODE</p> <p>11, 12, OR 96</p> <p>CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p align="center">OTHER</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 449) ←</p>	

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____						
435	I would like to talk to you about checks on your health after delivery, for example, someone asking you questions about your health or examining you. Did anyone check on your health while you were still in the facility?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 438) ←							
436	How long after delivery did the first check take place? IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS; IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.	HOURS 1 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> DAYS 2 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> WEEKS 3 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> DON'T KNOW998							
437	Who checked on your health at that time? PROBE FOR MOST QUALIFIED PERSON.	HEALTH PERSONNEL DOCTOR 11 NURSE/MIDWIFE 12 AUXILIARY MIDWIFE 13 OTHER PERSON TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 21 COMMUNITY/ VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER 22 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)							
438	Now I would like to talk to you about checks on (NAME)'s health after delivery – for example, someone examining (NAME), checking the cord, or seeing if (NAME) is OK. Did anyone check on (NAME)'s health while you were still in the facility?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 441) ← DON'T KNOW 8							
439	How long after delivery was (NAME)'s health first checked? IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS; IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.	HOURS 1 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> DAYS 2 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> WEEKS 3 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> DON'T KNOW998							
440	Who checked on (NAME)'s health at that time? PROBE FOR MOST QUALIFIED PERSON.	HEALTH PERSONNEL DOCTOR 11 NURSE/MIDWIFE 12 AUXILIARY MIDWIFE 13 OTHER PERSON TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 21 COMMUNITY/ VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER 22 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)							

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____						
441	Now I want to talk to you about what happened after you left the facility. Did anyone check on your health after you left the facility?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 445) ←							
442	How long after delivery did that check take place? IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS; IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.	HOURS 1 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> DAYS 2 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> WEEKS 3 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> DON'T KNOW998							
443	Who checked on your health at that time? PROBE FOR MOST QUALIFIED PERSON.	HEALTH PERSONNEL DOCTOR 11 NURSE/MIDWIFE 12 AUXILIARY MIDWIFE 13 OTHER PERSON TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 21 COMMUNITY/ VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER 22 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)							
444	Where did the check take place? PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. _____ (NAME OF PLACE)	HOME HER HOME 11 OTHER HOME 12 PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL .. 21 GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 22 GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST 23 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR 26 (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/ CLINIC 31 OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR 36 (SPECIFY) OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)							
445	I would like to talk to you about checks on (NAME)'s health after you left (FACILITY IN 430). Did any health care provider or a traditional birth attendant check on (NAME)'s health in the two months after you left (FACILITY IN 430)?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 457) ← DON'T KNOW 8							

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____												
446	<p>How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did that check take place?</p> <p>IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS; IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.</p>	<p>HOURS 1 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table></p> <p>DAYS 2 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table></p> <p>WEEKS 3 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table></p> <p>DON'T KNOW998</p>													
447	<p>Who checked on (NAME)'s health at that time?</p> <p>PROBE FOR MOST QUALIFIED PERSON.</p>	<p>HEALTH PERSONNEL DOCTOR 11 NURSE/MIDWIFE 12 AUXILIARY MIDWIFE 13 OTHER PERSON TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 21 COMMUNITY/ VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER 22 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY) _____</p>													
448	<p>Where did this check of (NAME) take place?</p> <p>PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE.</p> <p>IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(NAME OF PLACE)</p>	<p>HOME HER HOME 11 OTHER HOME 12 PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL . . 21 GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 22 GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST 23 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR _____ 26 (SPECIFY) _____ PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/ CLINIC 31 OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR _____ 36 (SPECIFY) _____ OTHER 96 (SPECIFY) _____ (SKIP TO 457) ←</p>													
449	<p>I would like to talk to you about checks on your health after delivery, for example, someone asking you questions about your health or examining you. Did anyone check on your health after you gave birth to (NAME)?</p>	<p>YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 453) ←</p>													

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____						
450	<p>How long after delivery did the first check take place?</p> <p>IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS; IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.</p>	<p>HOURS 1 <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p>DAYS 2</p> <p>WEEKS 3</p> <p>DON'T KNOW998</p>							
451	<p>Who checked on your health at that time?</p> <p>PROBE FOR MOST QUALIFIED PERSON.</p>	<p>HEALTH PERSONNEL</p> <p>DOCTOR 11</p> <p>NURSE/MIDWIFE 12</p> <p>AUXILIARY</p> <p>MIDWIFE 13</p> <p>OTHER PERSON</p> <p>TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 21</p> <p>COMMUNITY/VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER 22</p> <p>OTHER 96</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p>							
452	<p>Where did this first check take place?</p> <p>PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE.</p> <p>IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE.</p> <p>_____</p> <p align="center">(NAME OF PLACE)</p>	<p>HOME</p> <p>HER HOME 11</p> <p>OTHER HOME 12</p> <p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL ... 21</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 22</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST 23</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 26</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC 31</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 36</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER 96</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p>							
453	<p>I would like to talk to you about checks on (NAME)'s health after delivery – for example, someone examining (NAME), checking the cord, or seeing if (NAME) is OK. In the two months after (NAME) was born, did any health care provider or a traditional birth attendant check on (NAME)'s health?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 457) ←</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>							

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____						
454	<p>How many hours, days or weeks after the birth of (NAME) did the first check take place?</p> <p>IF LESS THAN ONE DAY, RECORD HOURS; IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, RECORD DAYS.</p>	<p>HOURS AFTER BIRTH 1 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table></p> <p>DAYS AFTER BIRTH 2 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table></p> <p>WEEKS AFTER BIRTH 3 <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table></p> <p>DON'T KNOW998</p>							
455	<p>Who checked on (NAME)'s health at that time?</p> <p>PROBE FOR MOST QUALIFIED PERSON.</p>	<p>HEALTH PERSONNEL DOCTOR 11 NURSE/MIDWIFE 12 AUXILIARY MIDWIFE 13 OTHER PERSON TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 21 COMMUNITY/VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER 22 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)</p>							
456	<p>Where did this first check of (NAME) take place?</p> <p>PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE.</p> <p>IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(NAME OF PLACE)</p>	<p>HOME HER HOME 11 OTHER HOME 12 PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL ... 21 GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 22 GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST 23 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR _____ 26 (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC 31 OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR _____ 36 (SPECIFY) OTHER 96 SPECIFY</p>							

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH		NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH	
		NAME _____		NAME _____	
457	During the first two days after (NAME)'s birth, did any health care provider do the following: a) Examine the cord? b) Measure (NAME)'s temperature? c) Counsel you on danger signs for newborns? d) Counsel you on breastfeeding? e) Observe (NAME) breastfeeding?	a) CORD b) TEMP. c) SIGNS d) COUNSEL BREAST-FEED e) OBSERVE BREAST-FEED	YES NO DK 1 2 8 1 2 8 1 2 8 1 2 8 1 2 8		
458	Has your menstrual period returned since the birth of (NAME)?	YES 1 (SKIP TO 460) ← NO 2 (SKIP TO 461) ←			
459	Did your period return between the birth of (NAME) and your next pregnancy?			YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 463) ←	
460	For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?	MONTHS [][] DON'T KNOW 98		MONTHS [][] DON'T KNOW 98	
461	CHECK 226: IS RESPONDENT PREGNANT?	NOT PREGNANT [] ↓ PREGNANT OR UNSURE [] (SKIP TO 463) ←			
462	Have you had sexual intercourse since the birth of (NAME)?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 464) ←			
463	For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have sexual intercourse?	MONTHS [][] DON'T KNOW 98		MONTHS [][] DON'T KNOW 98	
464	Did you ever breastfeed (NAME)?	YES 1 (SKIP TO 466) ← NO 2		YES 1 NO 2	
465	CHECK 404: IS CHILD LIVING?	LIVING [] DEAD [] (SKIP TO 470) ← (SKIP TO 471) ←			
466	How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast? IF LESS THAN 1 HOUR, RECORD '00' HOURS; IF LESS THAN 24 HOURS, RECORD HOURS; OTHERWISE, RECORD DAYS.	IMMEDIATELY000 HOURS 1 [][] DAYS 2 [][]			
467	In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk?	YES 1 NO 2			

SECTION 4. PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____
468	CHECK 404: IS CHILD LIVING?	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>LIVING <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>DEAD <input type="checkbox"/></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">(SKIP TO 471) ←</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>LIVING <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>DEAD <input type="checkbox"/></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">(SKIP TO 471) ←</div>
469	Are you still breastfeeding (NAME)?	YES 1 NO 2	
470	Did (NAME) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple yesterday or last night?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8
471		GO BACK TO 405 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 501A.	GO BACK TO 405 IN NEXT-TO-LAST COLUMN OF NEW QUESTIONNAIRE; OR, IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 501A.

SECTION 5A. CHILD IMMUNIZATION (LAST BIRTH)

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
501A	CHECK 215 IN THE BIRTH HISTORY: ANY BIRTHS IN 2016-2019? ONE OR MORE BIRTHS IN 2016-2019 <input type="checkbox"/> NO BIRTHS IN 2016-2019 <input type="checkbox"/>		→ 601
502A	RECORD THE NAME AND BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER FROM 212 OF THE LAST CHILD BORN IN 2016-2019. NAME OF LAST BIRTH _____ BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
503A	CHECK 216 FOR CHILD: LIVING <input type="checkbox"/> DEAD <input type="checkbox"/>		→ 501B
504A	Do you have a card or other document where (NAME)'s vaccinations are written down?	YES, HAS ONLY A CARD 1 YES, HAS ONLY ANOTHER DOCUMENT 2 YES, HAS CARD AND OTHER DOCUMENT 3 NO, NO CARD AND NO OTHER DOCUMENT .. 4	→ 507A → 507A
505A	Did you ever have a vaccination card for (NAME)?	YES 1 NO 2	
506A	CHECK 504A: CODE '2' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> CODE '4' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/>		→ 511A
507A	May I see the card or other document where (NAME)'s vaccinations are written down?	YES, ONLY CARD SEEN 1 YES, ONLY OTHER DOCUMENT SEEN 2 YES, CARD AND OTHER DOCUMENT SEEN .. 3 NO CARD AND NO OTHER DOCUMENT SEEN .. 4	→ 511A

SECTION 5A. CHILD IMMUNIZATION (LAST BIRTH)

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP																																																																												
	NAME OF LAST BIRTH _____	BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																																																													
508A	<p>COPY DATES FROM THE CARD. WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.</p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">DAY</th> <th style="text-align: center;">MONTH</th> <th style="text-align: center;">YEAR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>BCG</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 0 (BIRTH DOSE)</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 3</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 3</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>PNEUMOCOCCAL 1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>PNEUMOCOCCAL 2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>PNEUMOCOCCAL 3</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>INACTIVATED POLIO VIRUS (IPV)</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ROTAVIRUS 1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ROTAVIRUS 2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>MEASLES 1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>MEASLES 2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>YELLOW FEVER</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>VITAMIN A (MOST RECENT)</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	BCG	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 0 (BIRTH DOSE)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	PNEUMOCOCCAL 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	PNEUMOCOCCAL 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	PNEUMOCOCCAL 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	INACTIVATED POLIO VIRUS (IPV)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ROTAVIRUS 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ROTAVIRUS 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	MEASLES 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	MEASLES 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	YELLOW FEVER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	VITAMIN A (MOST RECENT)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>		
	DAY	MONTH	YEAR																																																																												
BCG	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 0 (BIRTH DOSE)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
PNEUMOCOCCAL 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
PNEUMOCOCCAL 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
PNEUMOCOCCAL 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
INACTIVATED POLIO VIRUS (IPV)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ROTAVIRUS 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ROTAVIRUS 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
MEASLES 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
MEASLES 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
YELLOW FEVER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
VITAMIN A (MOST RECENT)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
509A	<p>CHECK 508A: 'BCG' TO 'MEASLES ALL RECORDED?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">↓ → 525A</p>																																																																														
510A	<p>In addition to what is recorded on (this document/these documents), did (NAME) receive any other vaccinations, including vaccinations received in campaigns or immunization days or child health days?</p> <p>RECORD 'YES' ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS AT LEAST ONE OF THE VACCINATIONS IN 508A THAT ARE NOT RECORDED AS HAVING BEEN GIVEN.</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>(PROBE FOR VACCINATIONS AND WRITE '66' IN THE CORRESPONDING DAY COLUMN IN 508A THEN WRITE '00' IN THE CORRESPONDING DAY COLUMN FOR ALL VACCINATIONS NOT GIVEN)</p> <p>(THEN SKIP TO 525A)</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p> <p>(WRITE '00' IN THE CORRESPONDING DAY COLUMN FOR ALL VACCINATIONS NOT GIVEN)</p> <p>(THEN SKIP TO 525A)</p>																																																																													

SECTION 5A. CHILD IMMUNIZATION (LAST BIRTH)

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
	NAME OF LAST BIRTH _____	BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
511A	Did (NAME) ever receive any vaccinations to prevent (NAME) from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in campaigns or immunization days or child health days?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	<input type="checkbox"/> → 525A
512A	Has (NAME) ever received a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
514A	Has (NAME) ever received oral polio vaccine, that is, about two drops in the mouth to prevent polio?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	<input type="checkbox"/> → 517A
515A	Did (NAME) receive the first oral polio vaccine in the first two weeks after birth or later?	FIRST TWO WEEKS 1 LATER 2	
516A	How many times did (NAME) receive the oral polio vaccine?	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/>	
516A1	The last time (NAME) receive the polio drops, did (NAME) also get an IPV injection in the arm to protect against polio?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
517A	Has (NAME) ever received a pentavalent vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh sometimes at the same time as polio drops?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	<input type="checkbox"/> → 519A
518A	How many times did (NAME) receive the pentavalent vaccine?	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/>	

SECTION 5A. CHILD IMMUNIZATION (LAST BIRTH)

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
	NAME OF LAST BIRTH _____	BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
519A	Has (NAME) ever received a pneumococcal vaccination, that is, an injection in the thigh to prevent pneumonia?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 521A
520A	How many times did (NAME) receive the pneumococcal vaccine?	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/>	
521A	Has (NAME) ever received a rotavirus vaccination, that is, liquid in the mouth to prevent diarrhea?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 523A
522A	How many times did (NAME) receive the rotavirus vaccine?	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/>	
523A	Has (NAME) ever received a measles vaccination, that is, an injection in the arm to prevent measles?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 524A1
524A	How many times did (NAME) receive the measles vaccine?	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/>	
524A1	Has (NAME) ever received a yellow fever vaccination, that is, an injection in the upper right arm to prevent yellow fever?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
525A	In the last 7 days was (NAME) given:	<div style="text-align: right;">YES NO DK</div> a) READY TO USE THERAPEUTIC FOOD AS PLUMPY'NUT? b) PLUMPY'NUT 1 2 8 b) SUPPLEMETAL FOOD SUCH AS PLUMPY'DOZ c) PLUMPY'DOZ 1 2 8	
526A	CONTINUE WITH 501B.		

SECTION 5B. CHILD IMMUNIZATION (NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH)

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
501B	CHECK 215 IN THE BIRTH HISTORY: ANY MORE BIRTHS IN 2016-2019? <div> MORE BIRTHS IN 2016-2019 <input type="checkbox"/> NO MORE BIRTHS IN 2016-2019 <input type="checkbox"/> </div>		→ 601
502B	RECORD THE NAME AND BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER FROM 212 OF THE NEXT-TO-LAST CHILD BORN IN 2016-2019. NAME OF NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH _____ BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
503B	CHECK 216 FOR CHILD: <div> LIVING <input type="checkbox"/> DEAD <input type="checkbox"/> </div>		→ 526B
504B	Do you have a card or other document where (NAME)'s vaccinations are written down?	YES, HAS ONLY A CARD 1 YES, HAS ONLY ANOTHER DOCUMENT 2 YES, HAS CARD AND OTHER DOCUMENT 3 NO, NO CARD AND NO OTHER DOCUMENT .. 4	→ 507B → 507B
505B	Did you ever have a vaccination card for (NAME)?	YES 1 NO 2	
506B	CHECK 504B: <div> CODE '2' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> CODE '4' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> </div>		→ 511B
507B	May I see the card or other document where (NAME)'s vaccinations are written down?	YES, ONLY CARD SEEN 1 YES, ONLY OTHER DOCUMENT SEEN 2 YES, CARD AND OTHER DOCUMENT SEEN .. 3 NO CARD AND NO OTHER DOCUMENT SEEN .. 4	→ 511B

SECTION 5B. CHILD IMMUNIZATION (NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH)

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP																																																																												
	NAME OF NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH _____ <div style="float: right;">BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER </div>																																																																														
508B	<p>COPY DATES FROM THE CARD. WRITE '44' IN 'DAY' COLUMN IF CARD SHOWS THAT A DOSE WAS GIVEN, BUT NO DATE IS RECORDED.</p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">DAY</th> <th style="text-align: center;">MONTH</th> <th style="text-align: center;">YEAR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>BCG (AT BIRTH)</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 0 (BIRTH DOSE)</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 3</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 3</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>PNEUMOCOCCAL 1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>PNEUMOCOCCAL 2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>PNEUMOCOCCAL 3</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>INACTIVATED POLIO VIRUS (IPV)</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ROTAVIRUS 1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>ROTAVIRUS 2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>MEASLES 1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>MEASLES 2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>YELLOW FEVER</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> <tr><td>VITAMIN A (MOST RECENT)</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	BCG (AT BIRTH)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 0 (BIRTH DOSE)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	PNEUMOCOCCAL 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	PNEUMOCOCCAL 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	PNEUMOCOCCAL 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	INACTIVATED POLIO VIRUS (IPV)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ROTAVIRUS 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	ROTAVIRUS 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	MEASLES 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	MEASLES 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	YELLOW FEVER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	VITAMIN A (MOST RECENT)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>		
	DAY	MONTH	YEAR																																																																												
BCG (AT BIRTH)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 0 (BIRTH DOSE)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ORAL POLIO VACCINE (OPV) 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
DPT-HEP.B-HIB (PENTAVALENT) 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
PNEUMOCOCCAL 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
PNEUMOCOCCAL 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
PNEUMOCOCCAL 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
INACTIVATED POLIO VIRUS (IPV)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ROTAVIRUS 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
ROTAVIRUS 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
MEASLES 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
MEASLES 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
YELLOW FEVER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
VITAMIN A (MOST RECENT)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>																																																																												
509B	<p>CHECK 508B: 'BCG' TO 'MEASLES ALL RECORDED?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">↓ → 525B</p>																																																																														
510B	<p>In addition to what is recorded on (this document/these documents), did (NAME) receive any other vaccinations, including vaccinations received in campaigns or immunization days or child health days?</p> <p>RECORD 'YES' ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS AT LEAST ONE OF THE VACCINATIONS IN 508B THAT ARE NOT RECORDED AS HAVING BEEN GIVEN.</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>(PROBE FOR VACCINATIONS AND WRITE '66' IN THE CORRESPONDING DAY COLUMN IN 508B THEN WRITE '00' IN THE CORRESPONDING DAY COLUMN FOR ALL VACCINATIONS NOT GIVEN)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(THEN SKIP TO 525B)</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p> <p>(WRITE '00' IN THE CORRESPONDING DAY COLUMN FOR ALL VACCINATIONS NOT GIVEN)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(THEN SKIP TO 525B)</p>																																																																													

SECTION 5B. CHILD IMMUNIZATION (NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH)

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
	NAME OF NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH _____	BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
511B	Did (NAME) ever receive any vaccinations to prevent (NAME) from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in campaigns or immunization days or child health days?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 525B
512B	Has (NAME) ever received a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
514B	Has (NAME) ever received oral polio vaccine, that is, about two drops in the mouth to prevent polio?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 517B
515B	Did (NAME) receive the first oral polio vaccine in the first two weeks after birth or later?	FIRST TWO WEEKS 1 LATER 2	
516B	How many times did (NAME) receive the oral polio vaccine?	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/>	
516B1	The last time (NAME) receive the polio drops, did (NAME) also get an IPV injection in the arm to protect against polio?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
517B	Has (NAME) ever received a pentavalent vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh sometimes at the same time as polio drops?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 519B
518B	How many times did (NAME) receive the pentavalent vaccine?	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/>	

SECTION 5B. CHILD IMMUNIZATION (NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH)

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP												
	NAME OF NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH _____	BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>													
519B	Has (NAME) ever received a pneumococcal vaccination, that is, an injection in the thigh to prevent pneumonia?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 521B												
520B	How many times did (NAME) receive the pneumococcal vaccine?	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/>													
521B	Has (NAME) ever received a rotavirus vaccination, that is, liquid in the mouth to prevent diarrhea?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 523B												
522B	How many times did (NAME) receive the rotavirus vaccine?	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/>													
523B	Has (NAME) ever received a measles vaccination, that is, an injection in the arm to prevent measles?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 523B1												
524B	How many times did (NAME) receive the measles vaccine?	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/>													
524B1	Has (NAME) ever received a yellow fever vaccination, that is, an injection in the upper right arm to prevent yellow fever?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8													
525B	In the last 7 days was (NAME) given:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td><td>YES</td><td>NO</td><td>DK</td></tr> <tr> <td>a) READY TO USE THERAPEUTIC FOOD AS PLUMPY'NUT?</td><td>b) PLUMPY'NUT 1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>b) SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD SUCH AS PLUMPY'DOZ</td><td>c) PLUMPY'DOZ 1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>		YES	NO	DK	a) READY TO USE THERAPEUTIC FOOD AS PLUMPY'NUT?	b) PLUMPY'NUT 1	2	8	b) SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD SUCH AS PLUMPY'DOZ	c) PLUMPY'DOZ 1	2	8	
	YES	NO	DK												
a) READY TO USE THERAPEUTIC FOOD AS PLUMPY'NUT?	b) PLUMPY'NUT 1	2	8												
b) SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD SUCH AS PLUMPY'DOZ	c) PLUMPY'DOZ 1	2	8												
527B	CHECK 215 IN BIRTH HISTORY: ANY MORE BIRTHS IN 2016-2019? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> MORE BIRTHS IN 2016-2019 <input type="checkbox"/> (GO TO 502B IN AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE) </div> <div> NO MORE BIRTHS IN 2016-2019 <input type="checkbox"/> → 601 </div> </div>														

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

601	CHECK 224: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> ONE OR MORE BIRTHS IN 2014-2019 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: -5px; left: 50%; transform: translateX(-50%);">↓</div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> NO BIRTHS IN 2014-2019 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: -5px; left: 50%; transform: translateX(-50%);">→</div> </div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: -10px;">648</div>		
602	CHECK 215: RECORD THE BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER IN 603 AND THE NAME AND SURVIVAL STATUS IN 604 FOR EACH BIRTH IN 2014-2019. ASK THE QUESTIONS ABOUT ALL OF THESE BIRTHS. BEGIN WITH THE LAST BIRTH. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 2 BIRTHS, USE LAST COLUMN OF ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE(S). Now I would like to ask some questions about your children born in the last five years. (We will talk about each separately.)		
603	BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER FROM 212 IN BIRTH HISTORY.	LAST BIRTH BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
604	FROM 212 AND 216:	NAME <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> LIVING <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: -5px; left: 50%; transform: translateX(-50%);">↓</div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DEAD <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: -5px; left: 50%; transform: translateX(-50%);">→</div> </div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: -10px;">(SKIP TO 646)</div>	NAME <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> LIVING <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: -5px; left: 50%; transform: translateX(-50%);">↓</div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DEAD <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: -5px; left: 50%; transform: translateX(-50%);">→</div> </div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: -10px;">(SKIP TO 646)</div>
605	In the last six months, was (NAME) given a vitamin A dose like [this/any of these]? SHOW COMMON TYPES OF AMPULES/CAPSULES/SYRUPS.	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8
606	In the last seven days, was (NAME) given iron pills, sprinkles with iron, or iron syrup like [this/any of these]? SHOW COMMON TYPES OF PILLS/SPRINKLES/SYRUPS.	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8
607	Was (NAME) given any drug for intestinal worms in the last six months?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8
608	Has (NAME) had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?	YES 1 NO 2 <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: -10px;">(SKIP TO 618) ←</div> DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: -10px;">(SKIP TO 618) ←</div> DON'T KNOW 8

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____
609	<p>CHECK 469: CURRENTLY BREASTFEEDING?</p> <p>YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO/ NOT ASKED <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>a) Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was given to drink during the diarrhea including breastmilk. Was (NAME) given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?</p> <p>IF LESS, PROBE: Was (NAME) given much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?</p> <p>b) Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was given to drink during the diarrhea. Was (NAME) given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?</p> <p>IF LESS, PROBE: Was (NAME) given much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?</p>	<p>MUCH LESS 1</p> <p>SOMEWHAT LESS 2</p> <p>ABOUT THE SAME 3</p> <p>MORE 4</p> <p>NOTHING TO DRINK 5</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>MUCH LESS 1</p> <p>SOMEWHAT LESS 2</p> <p>ABOUT THE SAME 3</p> <p>MORE 4</p> <p>NOTHING TO DRINK 5</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>
610	<p>When (NAME) had diarrhea, was (NAME) given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?</p> <p>IF LESS, PROBE: Was (NAME) given much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?</p>	<p>MUCH LESS 1</p> <p>SOMEWHAT LESS 2</p> <p>ABOUT THE SAME 3</p> <p>MORE 4</p> <p>STOPPED FOOD 5</p> <p>NEVER GAVE FOOD 6</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>MUCH LESS 1</p> <p>SOMEWHAT LESS 2</p> <p>ABOUT THE SAME 3</p> <p>MORE 4</p> <p>STOPPED FOOD 5</p> <p>NEVER GAVE FOOD 6</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>
611	<p>Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea from any source?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>(SKIP TO 615) ←</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>(SKIP TO 615) ←</p>

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____
612	<p>Where did you seek advice or treatment?</p> <p>Anywhere else?</p> <p>PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE.</p> <p>IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE(S).</p> <p>_____</p> <p align="center">(NAME OF PLACE(S))</p>	<p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL ... A</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER B</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST C</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC D</p> <p>FIELDWORKER E</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR _____ F</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC G</p> <p>PHARMACY H</p> <p>PRIVATE DOCTOR I</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC J</p> <p>FIELDWORKER K</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR _____ L</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER SOURCE</p> <p>SHOP M</p> <p>TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER N</p> <p>MARKET O</p> <p>ITINERANT DRUG SELLER P</p> <p>OTHER _____ X</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p>	<p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL ... A</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER B</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST C</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC D</p> <p>FIELDWORKER E</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR _____ F</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC G</p> <p>PHARMACY H</p> <p>PRIVATE DOCTOR I</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC J</p> <p>FIELDWORKER K</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR _____ L</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER SOURCE</p> <p>SHOP M</p> <p>TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER N</p> <p>MARKET O</p> <p>ITINERANT DRUG SELLER P</p> <p>OTHER _____ X</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p>
613	CHECK 612:	<p>TWO OR MORE CODES CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>ONLY ONE CODE CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 615) ←</p>	<p>TWO OR MORE CODES CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>ONLY ONE CODE CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 615) ←</p>
614	<p>Where did you first seek advice or treatment?</p> <p>USE LETTER CODE FROM 612.</p>	FIRST PLACE <input type="checkbox"/>	FIRST PLACE <input type="checkbox"/>

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____
615	<p>Was (NAME) given any of the following at any time since (NAME) started having the diarrhea:</p> <p>a) A fluid made from a special packet called (ORS)?</p> <p>b) A pre-packed ORS liquid such as (PARENT CHOICE, ELECTORUSH)</p> <p>c) A government-recommended homemade fluid?</p> <p>d) Zinc tablets or syrup?</p>	<p align="center">YES NO DK</p> <p>a) FLUID FROM ORS 1 2 8</p> <p>b) ORS LIQUID .. 1 2 8</p> <p>c) HOMEMADE FLUID 1 2 8</p> <p>d) ZINC 1 2 8</p>	<p align="center">YES NO DK</p> <p>a) FLUID FROM ORS 1 2 8</p> <p>b) ORS LIQUID .. 1 2 8</p> <p>c) HOMEMADE FLUID 1 2 8</p> <p>d) ZINC 1 2 8</p>
616	<p>CHECK 615:</p> <p>ANY 'YES' <input type="checkbox"/> ALL 'NO' OR 'DK' <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>a) Was anything else given to treat the diarrhea?</p> <p>b) Was anything given to treat the diarrhea?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 618) ←</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 618) ←</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>
617	<p>CHECK 615:</p> <p>ANY 'YES' <input type="checkbox"/> ALL 'NO' OR 'DK' <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>a) What else was given to treat the diarrhea?</p> <p>b) What was given to treat the diarrhea?</p> <p>Anything else? Anything else?</p> <p>RECORD ALL TREATMENTS GIVEN.</p>	<p>PILL OR SYRUP</p> <p>ANTIBIOTIC A</p> <p>ANTIMOTILITY B</p> <p>OTHER (NOT ANTIBIOTIC OR ANTIMOTILITY) C</p> <p>UNKNOWN PILL OR SYRUP D</p> <p>INJECTION</p> <p>ANTIBIOTIC E</p> <p>NON-ANTIBIOTIC F</p> <p>UNKNOWN INJECTION G</p> <p>(IV) INTRAVENOUS H</p> <p>HOME REMEDY/ HERBAL MEDICINE I</p> <p>OTHER X</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p>	<p>PILL OR SYRUP</p> <p>ANTIBIOTIC A</p> <p>ANTIMOTILITY B</p> <p>OTHER (NOT ANTIBIOTIC OR ANTIMOTILITY) C</p> <p>UNKNOWN PILL OR SYRUP D</p> <p>INJECTION</p> <p>ANTIBIOTIC E</p> <p>NON-ANTIBIOTIC F</p> <p>UNKNOWN INJECTION G</p> <p>(IV) INTRAVENOUS H</p> <p>HOME REMEDY/ HERBAL MEDICINE I</p> <p>OTHER X</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p>
618	Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 620) ←</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 620) ←</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>
619	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) have blood taken from (NAME)'s finger or heel for testing?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>
620	Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>
621	Has (NAME) had fast, short, rapid breaths or difficulty breathing at any time in the last 2 weeks?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 623) ←</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 623) ←</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH
		NAME _____	NAME _____
622	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or to a blocked or runny nose?	CHEST ONLY 1 NOSE ONLY 2 BOTH 3 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 8 (SKIP TO 624) ←	CHEST ONLY 1 NOSE ONLY 2 BOTH 3 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 8 (SKIP TO 624) ←
623	CHECK 618: HAD FEVER?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO OR DK <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ (SKIP TO 646) ←	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO OR DK <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ (SKIP TO 646) ←
624	Did you seek advice or treatment for the illness from any source?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 629) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 629) ←
625	Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else? PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE(S). _____ (NAME OF PLACE(S))	PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL .. A GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER B GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST C MOBILE CLINIC D FIELDWORKER/CHW E OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR _____ F (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC G PHARMACY H PRIVATE DOCTOR I MOBILE CLINIC J FIELDWORKER/CHW K OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR _____ L (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOP M TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER N MARKET O ITINERANT DRUG SELLER P OTHER X (SPECIFY)	PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL .. A GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER B GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST C MOBILE CLINIC D FIELDWORKER/CHW E OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR _____ F (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC G PHARMACY H PRIVATE DOCTOR I MOBILE CLINIC J FIELDWORKER/CHW K OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR _____ L (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOP M TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER N MARKET O ITINERANT DRUG SELLER P OTHER X (SPECIFY)
626	CHECK 625:	TWO OR MORE CODES CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ONLY ONE CODE CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ (SKIP TO 628) ←	TWO OR MORE CODES CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ONLY ONE CODE CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ (SKIP TO 628) ←

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____
627	Where did you first seek advice or treatment? USE LETTER CODE FROM 625.	FIRST PLACE <input type="text"/>	FIRST PLACE <input type="text"/>
628	How many days after the illness began did you first seek advice or treatment for (NAME)? IF THE SAME DAY RECORD '00'.	DAYS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAYS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
629	At any time during the illness, did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 646) ← DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 646) ← DON'T KNOW 8
630	What drugs did (NAME) take? Any other drugs? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS ARTEMISININ COMBINATION THERAPY (ACT) A SP/FANSIDAR B CHLOROQUINE C AMODIAQUINE D QUININE PILLS E INJECTION/IV F ARTESUNATE RECTAL G INJECTION/IV H OTHER ANTIMALARIAL I (SPECIFY) ANTIBIOTIC DRUGS PILL/SYRUP J INJECTION/IV K OTHER DRUGS ASPIRIN L ACETAMINOPHEN M IBUPROFEN N OTHER X (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW Z	ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS ARTEMISININ COMBINATION THERAPY (ACT) A SP/FANSIDAR B CHLOROQUINE C AMODIAQUINE D QUININE PILLS E INJECTION/IV F ARTESUNATE RECTAL G INJECTION/IV H OTHER ANTIMALARIAL I (SPECIFY) ANTIBIOTIC DRUGS PILL/SYRUP J INJECTION/IV K OTHER DRUGS ASPIRIN L ACETAMINOPHEN M IBUPROFEN N OTHER X (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW Z

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____
631	CHECK 630: ANY CODE A-I CIRCLED?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 646) ←	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 646) ←
632	CHECK 630: ARTEMISININ COMBINATION THERAPY ('A') GIVEN	CODE 'A' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> CODE 'A' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 634) ←	CODE 'A' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> CODE 'A' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 634) ←
633	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take an artemisinin combination therapy?	SAME DAY 0 NEXT DAY 1 TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2 THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3 DON'T KNOW 8	SAME DAY 0 NEXT DAY 1 TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2 THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3 DON'T KNOW 8
634	CHECK 630: SP/FANSIDAR ('B') GIVEN	CODE 'B' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> CODE 'B' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 636) ←	CODE 'B' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> CODE 'B' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 636) ←
635	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take SP/Fansidar?	SAME DAY 0 NEXT DAY 1 TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2 THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3 DON'T KNOW 8	SAME DAY 0 NEXT DAY 1 TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2 THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3 DON'T KNOW 8
636	CHECK 630: CHLOROQUINE ('C') GIVEN	CODE 'C' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> CODE 'C' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 638) ←	CODE 'C' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> CODE 'C' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 638) ←
637	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take chloroquine?	SAME DAY 0 NEXT DAY 1 TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2 THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3 DON'T KNOW 8	SAME DAY 0 NEXT DAY 1 TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2 THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3 DON'T KNOW 8
638	CHECK 630: AMODIAQUINE ('D') GIVEN	CODE 'D' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> CODE 'D' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 640) ←	CODE 'D' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> CODE 'D' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 640) ←
639	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take amodiaquine?	SAME DAY 0 NEXT DAY 1 TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2 THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3 DON'T KNOW 8	SAME DAY 0 NEXT DAY 1 TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2 THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3 DON'T KNOW 8

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	LAST BIRTH NAME _____	NEXT-TO-LAST BIRTH NAME _____
640	CHECK 630: QUININE ('E' OR 'F') GIVEN	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CODE 'E' OR 'F' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> <div>CODE 'E' OR 'F' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">(SKIP TO 642) ←</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CODE 'E' OR 'F' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> <div>CODE 'E' OR 'F' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">(SKIP TO 642) ←</div>
641	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take quinine?	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>SAME DAY 0</div> <div>NEXT DAY 1</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2</div> <div>THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>DON'T KNOW 8</div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>SAME DAY 0</div> <div>NEXT DAY 1</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2</div> <div>THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>DON'T KNOW 8</div> </div>
642	CHECK 630: ARTESUNATE ('G' OR 'H') GIVEN	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CODE 'G' OR 'H' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> <div>CODE 'G' OR 'H' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">(SKIP TO 644) ←</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CODE 'G' OR 'H' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> <div>CODE 'G' OR 'H' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">(SKIP TO 644) ←</div>
643	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take artesunate?	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>SAME DAY 0</div> <div>NEXT DAY 1</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2</div> <div>THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>DON'T KNOW 8</div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>SAME DAY 0</div> <div>NEXT DAY 1</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2</div> <div>THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>DON'T KNOW 8</div> </div>
644	CHECK 630: OTHER ANTIMALARIAL ('I') GIVEN	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CODE 'I' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> <div>CODE 'I' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">(SKIP TO 646) ←</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CODE 'I' CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> <div>CODE 'I' NOT CIRCLED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓</div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">(SKIP TO 646) ←</div>
645	How long after the fever started did (NAME) first take (OTHER ANTIMALARIAL)?	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>SAME DAY 0</div> <div>NEXT DAY 1</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2</div> <div>THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>DON'T KNOW 8</div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>SAME DAY 0</div> <div>NEXT DAY 1</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>TWO DAYS AFTER FEVER 2</div> <div>THREE OR MORE DAYS AFTER FEVER 3</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>DON'T KNOW 8</div> </div>
646		GO BACK TO 604 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 647.	GO TO 604 IN NEXT-TO-LAST COLUMN OF NEW QUESTIONNAIRE; OR, IF NO MORE BIRTHS, GO TO 647.

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
647	<p>CHECK 615(a) AND 615(b), ALL COLUMNS:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>NO CHILD RECEIVED FLUID FROM ORS PACKET OR PRE-PACKAGED ORS LIQUID</p> <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ANY CHILD RECEIVED FLUID FROM ORS PACKET OR PRE-PACKAGED ORS LIQUID</p> <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div>		→ 649
648	<p>Have you ever heard of a special product called Parent Choice/Electrorush you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?</p>	<p>YES 1 NO 2</p>	
649	<p>CHECK 215 AND 218, ALL ROWS: NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN IN 2017-2019 LIVING WITH THE RESPONDENT</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ONE OR MORE <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>↓</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>NONE <input type="checkbox"/></p> </div> </div> <p>_____</p> <p>(NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD LIVING WITH HER)</p> <p>↓</p>		→ 653A

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES			SKIP
650	<p>Now I would like to ask you about liquids or foods that (NAME FROM 649) had yesterday during the day or at night. I am interested in whether your child had the item I mention even if it was combined with other foods. Did (NAME FROM 649) drink or eat:</p> <p>a) Plain water?</p> <p>b) Juice or juice drinks?</p> <p>c) Clear broth?</p> <p>d) Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk? IF YES: How many times did (NAME) drink milk? IF 7 OR MORE TIMES, RECORD '7'.</p> <p>e) Infant formula? IF YES: How many times did (NAME) drink infant formula? IF 7 OR MORE TIMES, RECORD '7'.</p> <p>f) Any other liquids?</p> <p>g) Yogurt? IF YES: How many times did (NAME) eat yogurt? IF 7 OR MORE TIMES, RECORD '7'.</p> <p>h) Any commercially fortified baby food like Cerelac, Bennimix or Frisocream?</p> <p>i) Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains?</p> <p>j) Pumpkin, carrots, squash, or sweet potatoes that are yellow or orange inside?</p> <p>k) White potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or any other foods made from roots?</p> <p>l) Any dark green, leafy vegetables?</p> <p>m) Ripe mangoes, papayas, etc?</p> <p>n) Any other fruits or vegetables?</p> <p>o) Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats?</p> <p>p) Any meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, or duck?</p> <p>q) Eggs?</p> <p>r) Fresh or dried fish or shellfish?</p> <p>s) Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?</p> <p>t) Cheese or other food made from milk?</p> <p>u) Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food?</p>	<p>YES</p> <p>NO</p> <p>DK</p> <p>a) 1 2 8</p> <p>b) 1 2 8</p> <p>c) 1 2 8</p> <p>d) 1 2 8</p> <p>NUMBER OF TIMES DRANK <input type="text"/></p> <p>e) 1 2 8</p> <p>NUMBER OF TIMES DRANK <input type="text"/></p> <p>f) 1 2 8</p> <p>g) 1 2 8</p> <p>NUMBER OF TIMES ATE <input type="text"/></p> <p>h) 1 2 8</p> <p>i) 1 2 8</p> <p>j) 1 2 8</p> <p>k) 1 2 8</p> <p>l) 1 2 8</p> <p>m) 1 2 8</p> <p>n) 1 2 8</p> <p>o) 1 2 8</p> <p>p) 1 2 8</p> <p>q) 1 2 8</p> <p>r) 1 2 8</p> <p>s) 1 2 8</p> <p>t) 1 2 8</p> <p>u) 1 2 8</p>			
651	<p>CHECK 650 (CATEGORIES 'g' THROUGH 'u'):</p> <p>NOT A SINGLE 'YES' <input type="checkbox"/> AT LEAST ONE 'YES' <input type="checkbox"/></p>			653	

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP																																												
652	<p>Did (NAME FROM 649) eat any solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?</p> <p>IF 'YES' PROBE: What kind of solid, semi-solid or soft foods did (NAME) eat?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p align="center">(GO BACK TO 650 TO RECORD FOOD EATEN YESTERDAY)</p> <p align="center">(THEN CONTINUE TO 653)</p> <p>NO 2</p>	<p>→ 653A</p>																																												
653	<p>How many times did (NAME FROM 649) eat solid, semi-solid, or soft foods yesterday during the day or at night?</p> <p>IF 7 OR MORE TIMES, RECORD '7'.</p>	<p>NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>																																													
653A	<p>Now I would like to ask you about foods and drinks that you ate or drank yesterday during the day or night, whether you ate it at home or anywhere else.</p> <p>I am interested in whether you had the food items I will mention even if they were combined with other foods. For example, if you had a soup made with carrots, potatoes and meat, you should reply "yes" for each of these ingredients when I read you the list. However, if you consumed only the broth of a soup, but not the meat or vegetable, do not say "yes" for the meat or vegetable.</p> <p>As I ask you about foods and drinks, please think of foods and drinks you had as snacks or small meals as well as during any main meals. Please also remember foods you may have eaten while preparing meals or preparing food for others.</p> <p>Please do not include any food used in a small amount for seasoning or condiments (like spices, herbs or crayfish powder). I will ask you about those foods separately.</p> <p>Yesterday during the day or at night, did you eat or drink:</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>YES</th><th>NO</th><th>DK</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Any foods made from cereal grains, like:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>a) Wheat, oats, maize, rice, sorghum (guinea corn), millet, couscous, spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, bread or other foods made from cereal grains?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>Any vegetables or roots that are orange coloured inside like:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>b) Squash that is orange inside, pumpkin, carrot, red sweet pepper, sweet potato that is orange inside (orange flesh sweet potatoes), cassava?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>Any white roots and tubers or plantains, such as:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>c) Yam, three leaf yam, water yam, aerial yam, cocoyam, irish potato, garri, fufu, cassava, tapioca, tigernut flour, white or yellow fleshed sweet potato, native potato, plantain?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>Any dark green leafy vegetables, such as:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>d) Bitter leaf, Moringa, Sorrel leaves, sweet potato leaves, cassava leaves, cocoyam leaves, amaranthus/spinach, water leaf, lettuce, wild spinach, young okro leaves, egg plant leaves, other green leaves eaten?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>Any fruits that are dark yellow or orange inside, like:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>e) Ripe pawpaw, ripe mango, ripe passion fruit, locust bean fruit, red palm fruit, hog plum, ripe cantaloupe, musk melon, monkey cola, bush mango fruit?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	Any foods made from cereal grains, like:				a) Wheat, oats, maize, rice, sorghum (guinea corn), millet, couscous, spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, bread or other foods made from cereal grains?	1	2	8	Any vegetables or roots that are orange coloured inside like:				b) Squash that is orange inside, pumpkin, carrot, red sweet pepper, sweet potato that is orange inside (orange flesh sweet potatoes), cassava?	1	2	8	Any white roots and tubers or plantains, such as:				c) Yam, three leaf yam, water yam, aerial yam, cocoyam, irish potato, garri, fufu, cassava, tapioca, tigernut flour, white or yellow fleshed sweet potato, native potato, plantain?	1	2	8	Any dark green leafy vegetables, such as:				d) Bitter leaf, Moringa, Sorrel leaves, sweet potato leaves, cassava leaves, cocoyam leaves, amaranthus/spinach, water leaf, lettuce, wild spinach, young okro leaves, egg plant leaves, other green leaves eaten?	1	2	8	Any fruits that are dark yellow or orange inside, like:				e) Ripe pawpaw, ripe mango, ripe passion fruit, locust bean fruit, red palm fruit, hog plum, ripe cantaloupe, musk melon, monkey cola, bush mango fruit?	1	2	8	
	YES	NO	DK																																												
Any foods made from cereal grains, like:																																															
a) Wheat, oats, maize, rice, sorghum (guinea corn), millet, couscous, spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, bread or other foods made from cereal grains?	1	2	8																																												
Any vegetables or roots that are orange coloured inside like:																																															
b) Squash that is orange inside, pumpkin, carrot, red sweet pepper, sweet potato that is orange inside (orange flesh sweet potatoes), cassava?	1	2	8																																												
Any white roots and tubers or plantains, such as:																																															
c) Yam, three leaf yam, water yam, aerial yam, cocoyam, irish potato, garri, fufu, cassava, tapioca, tigernut flour, white or yellow fleshed sweet potato, native potato, plantain?	1	2	8																																												
Any dark green leafy vegetables, such as:																																															
d) Bitter leaf, Moringa, Sorrel leaves, sweet potato leaves, cassava leaves, cocoyam leaves, amaranthus/spinach, water leaf, lettuce, wild spinach, young okro leaves, egg plant leaves, other green leaves eaten?	1	2	8																																												
Any fruits that are dark yellow or orange inside, like:																																															
e) Ripe pawpaw, ripe mango, ripe passion fruit, locust bean fruit, red palm fruit, hog plum, ripe cantaloupe, musk melon, monkey cola, bush mango fruit?	1	2	8																																												

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
	Any other fruits: f) Apple, banana, lemon, watermelon, tangerine, grapes, avocado pear, oranges, pears, melon, dates, strawberries, guava, pineapple, grapefruit, coconut, sugar cane, African cherry/African star apple, breadfruit, lime, cashew fruit, soursop, tamarind, melon, golden melon, baobab fruit, figs, shea fruit, pomegranate, tamarind fruit, doum palm fruit?	f) 1 2 8	
	Any other vegetables: g) Cabbage, cucumber, cauliflower, fresh tomato, onion, green beans, green pepper, radish, red chili pepper, okro, garden egg, eggplant, green peas, boiled or roasted fresh corn, beets, mushroom?	g) 1 2 8	
	Any meat made from animal organs, such as: h) Liver, kidney, heart, gizzard?	h) 1 2 8	
	Any other types of meat or poultry, like: i) Beef, mutton, goat, rabbit, chicken, goose, turkey, quail, pork, lamb, grass cutter, guinea fowl, hawk, monitor lizard, pigeon, small kangaroo, dove, squirrel, guinea pig, deer, alligator lizard, crocodile, peacock, camel, antelope, bat, bush rat, and other bush meat/bird, horse, camel, duck, ox tail, cow leg, cow skin, biscuit bones, lung, stomach, intestines, tongue, brain, spleen, frog, toad, porcupine, dog, monkey, snake?	i) 1 2 8	
	Any eggs j) Quail eggs, chicken eggs, duck eggs, guinea fowl eggs, eggs from any other bird?	j) 1 2 8	
	Any fish or seafood, whether fresh or dried k) Fresh fish, frozen fish (e.g. mackerel/Titus), canned fish (sardine, Geisha), smoked fish, dried fish, crab, lobster, cray fish, shrimp, stock fish, bonga fish, mud fish, tilapia, cat fish, barracuda, any other type of fish?	k) 1 2 8	
	Any beans or peas, such as: l) Brown beans, white beans, all kinds of cowpea (iron beans), chickpeas, soya beans, bambara nut, mucuna beans/velvet beans, pigeon pea, African yam bean, kidney bean, lima bean, Jack bean, winged bean, ground bean?	l) 1 2 8	
	Any nuts or seeds, like: m) Sesame seed/beniseed, melon seed (egusi), almonds, pumpkin seeds, sunflower seeds, walnuts, groundnuts, shea nut, cashew nuts, bush mango seeds, significant quantity of locust bean seed, african oil bean seed, bread fruit seed?	m) 1 2 8	
	Any milk or milk products, such as: n) Milk, sour milk, skim milk, yogurt, ice-cream, cheese, powdered milk, condensed milk, evaporated milk, goat milk, camel milk, but NOT including butter, ice cream, cream or sour cream?	n) 1 2 8	

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
	<p>Any insects and other small protein foods, such as:</p> <p>o) Winged termite, cricket, snails, sea snails, periwinkle, African palm weevil larva, other edible insect larvae?</p>	<p>o) 1 2 8</p>	
	<p>Any red palm oil:</p> <p>p) Foods made with red palm oil, red palm nut, or red palm nut pulp sauces</p>	<p>p) 1 2 8</p>	
	<p>Any other oils and fats:</p> <p>q) Oil, fats or butter added to food or used for cooking, including vegetable oil, any other type of oil, butter, margarine (blue band), mayonnaise, shea butter, manshanu, extracted oils from nuts, fruits and seeds, and all animal fat. Does not include red palm oil.</p>	<p>q) 1 2 8</p>	
	<p>Any savory and fried snacks such as:</p> <p>r) Crisps and chips, fried dough (puffpuff), other fried snacks (beans akara, cheese straw), pop corn</p>	<p>r) 1 2 8</p>	
	<p>Any sweets such as:</p> <p>s) Sugary foods, such as chocolates, candies, cookies/sweet biscuits and cakes, jam, sweet pastries or ice cream, honey</p>	<p>s) 1 2 8</p>	
	<p>Any sugar-sweetened beverages such as:</p> <p>t) Soft drinks and all drinks with added sugar, such as sweetened fruit juices and "juice drinks", soft drinks/fizzy drinks, chocolate drinks(milo), malt drinks, yoghurt drinks, sweet tea or coffee with sugar</p>	<p>t) 1 2 8</p>	
	<p>Any condiments and seasonings, such as:</p> <p>u) Salt, chicken/beef stock cubes (e.g. Maggi, Knorr), black pepper, alligator pepper, nutmeg, pottash, bay leaf, scent leaves as seasoning, thyme, curry, ginger, garlic, cloves, mint leaves, lemon grass, tomato paste, crayfish powder, locust bean used as seasoning?</p>	<p>u) 1 2 8</p>	

SECTION 6. CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
	Any other beverages and foods: v) Coffee without milk, black tea (lipton), green tea, alcohol, clear broth, soup broth, olives, picked cucumbers, herbal beverages/infusions, water, kolanut, bitter kola	v) 1 2 8	
654	The last time (NAME FROM 649) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?	CHILD USED TOILET OR LATRINE 01 PUT/RINSED INTO TOILET OR LATRINE 02 PUT/RINSED INTO DRAIN OR DITCH 03 THROWN INTO GARBAGE 04 BURIED 05 LEFT IN THE OPEN 06 OTHER _____ 96 (SPECIFY)	

SECTION 7. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
701	Are you currently married or living together with a man as if married?	YES, CURRENTLY MARRIED 1 YES, LIVING WITH A MAN 2 NO, NOT IN UNION 3	<input type="checkbox"/> → 704
702	Have you ever been married or lived together with a man as if married?	YES, FORMERLY MARRIED 1 YES, LIVED WITH A MAN 2 NO 3	→ 712
703	What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced, or separated?	WIDOWED 1 DIVORCED 2 SEPARATED 3	<input type="checkbox"/> → 709
704	Is your (husband/partner) living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?	LIVING WITH HER 1 STAYING ELSEWHERE 2	
705	RECORD THE HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S NAME AND LINE NUMBER FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE. IF HE IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'.	NAME LINE NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
706	Does your (husband/partner) have other wives or does he live with other women as if married?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	<input type="checkbox"/> → 709
707	Including yourself, in total, how many wives or live-in partners does he have?	TOTAL NUMBER OF WIVES AND LIVE-IN PARTNERS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98	
708	Are you the first, second, ... wife?	RANK <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
709	Have you been married or lived with a man only once or more than once?	ONLY ONCE 1 MORE THAN ONCE 2	
710	CHECK 709: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE ↓ <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN MORE THAN ONCE ↓ <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div> <p>a) In what month and year did you start living with your (husband/partner)?</p> <p>b) Now I would like to ask about your first (husband/partner). In what month and year did you start living with him?</p>	MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW MONTH 98 YEAR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW YEAR 9998	→ 712
711	How old were you when you first started living with him?	AGE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	

SECTION 7. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
712	CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF OTHERS. BEFORE CONTINUING, MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE PRIVACY.		
713	Now I would like to ask some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some important life issues. Let me assure you again that your answers are completely confidential and will not be told to anyone. If we should come to any question that you don't want to answer, just let me know and we will go to the next question. How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?	<p>NEVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE 00</p> <p>AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p>→ 731</p>
714	<p>I would like to ask you about your recent sexual activity. When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?</p> <p>IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS. IF 12 MONTHS (ONE YEAR) OR MORE, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN YEARS.</p>	<p>DAYS AGO 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>WEEKS AGO 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>MONTHS AGO 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>YEARS AGO 4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p>→ 716</p> <p>→ 727</p>

SECTION 7. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

		LAST SEXUAL PARTNER	SECOND-TO-LAST SEXUAL PARTNER	THIRD-TO-LAST SEXUAL PARTNER
715	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse with this person?		DAYS AGO .. 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> WEEKS AGO .. 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS AGO .. 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAYS AGO .. 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> WEEKS AGO .. 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS AGO .. 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
716	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this person, was a condom used?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 718) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 718) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 718) ←
717	Was a condom used every time you had sexual intercourse with this person in the last 12 months?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2
718	What was your relationship to this person with whom you had sexual intercourse? IF BOYFRIEND: Were you living together as if married? IF YES, RECORD '2'. IF NO, RECORD '3'.	HUSBAND 1 LIVE-IN PARTNER 2 BOYFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT 3 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE .. 4 CLIENT/SEX WORKER .. 5 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY)	HUSBAND 1 LIVE-IN PARTNER 2 BOYFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT 3 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE .. 4 CLIENT/SEX WORKER .. 5 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY)	HUSBAND 1 LIVE-IN PARTNER 2 BOYFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT 3 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE .. 4 CLIENT/SEX WORKER .. 5 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY)
719	How long ago did you first have sexual intercourse with this person?	DAYS AGO .. 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> WEEKS AGO .. 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS AGO .. 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS AGO .. 4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAYS AGO .. 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> WEEKS AGO .. 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS AGO .. 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS AGO .. 4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAYS AGO .. 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> WEEKS AGO .. 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS AGO .. 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS AGO .. 4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
720	How many times during the last 12 months did you have sexual intercourse with this person? IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE. IF NUMBER OF TIMES IS 95 OR MORE, RECORD '95'.	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
721	How old is this person?	AGE OF PARTNER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98	AGE OF PARTNER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98	AGE OF PARTNER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98
722	Apart from this person, have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?	YES 1 (GO BACK TO 715 IN NEXT COLUMN) ← NO 2 (SKIP TO 724) ←	YES 1 (GO BACK TO 715 IN NEXT COLUMN) ← NO 2 (SKIP TO 724) ←	
723	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months? IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE. IF NUMBER OF PARTNERS IS 95 OR MORE, RECORD '95'.			NUMBER OF PARTNERS LAST 12 MONTHS .. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98

SECTION 7. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
724	CHECK 106: AGE 15-24 <input type="checkbox"/> ↓	AGE 25-49 <input type="checkbox"/> →	727
725	CHECK 701: NOT <input type="checkbox"/> IN A UNION ↓	CURRENTLY MARRIED/ LIVING WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/> →	727
726	In the past 12 months have you had sex or been sexually involved with anyone because he gave you or told you he would give you gifts, cash, or anything else?	YES 1 NO 2	
727	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime? IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE. IF NUMBER OF PARTNERS IS 95 OR MORE, RECORD '95'.	NUMBER OF PARTNERS IN LIFETIME <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98	
728	CHECK 716, MOST RECENT PARTNER (FIRST COLUMN): YES, <input type="checkbox"/> CONDOM USED ↓	NO, <input type="checkbox"/> → CONDOM NOT USED NOT <input type="checkbox"/> ASKED →	731 731
729	You told me that a condom was used the last time you had sex. What is the brand name of the condom used at that time? IF BRAND NOT KNOWN, ASK TO SEE THE PACKAGE.	LATEX 01 PROTECTOR PLUS 02 LOVE 03 ROUGH RIDER 04 IQUON 05 STRAWBERRY 06 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 98	

SECTION 7. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP												
730	<p>From where did you obtain the condom the last time?</p> <p>PROBE TO IDENTIFY TYPE OF SOURCE.</p> <p>IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE.</p> <p>_____</p> <p align="center">(NAME OF PLACE)</p>	<p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL 11</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 12</p> <p>FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC 13</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC 14</p> <p>FIELDWORKER 15</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 16</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC 21</p> <p>PHARMACY 22</p> <p>PRIVATE DOCTOR 23</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC 24</p> <p>FIELDWORKER 25</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 26</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER SOURCE</p> <p>SHOP 31</p> <p>CHURCH 32</p> <p>FRIEND/RELATIVE 33</p> <p>OTHER _____ 96</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>													
731	<p>PRESENCE OF OTHERS DURING THIS SECTION.</p>	<table> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>YES</th><th>NO</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CHILDREN <10</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>MALE ADULTS</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>FEMALE ADULTS</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	CHILDREN <10	1	2	MALE ADULTS	1	2	FEMALE ADULTS	1	2	
	YES	NO													
CHILDREN <10	1	2													
MALE ADULTS	1	2													
FEMALE ADULTS	1	2													

SECTION 8. FERTILITY PREFERENCES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP	
801	CHECK 304: NEITHER <input type="checkbox"/> STERILIZED ↓	HE OR SHE <input type="checkbox"/> STERILIZED →	813	
802	CHECK 226: PREGNANT <input type="checkbox"/> ↓	NOT PREGNANT <input type="checkbox"/> OR UNSURE →	804	
803	Now I have some questions about the future. After the child you are expecting now, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?	HAVE ANOTHER CHILD 1 NO MORE 2 UNDECIDED/DON'T KNOW 8	→ 805 → 812	
804	Now I have some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children?	HAVE (A/ANOTHER) CHILD 1 NO MORE/NONE 2 SAYS SHE CAN'T GET PREGNANT 3 UNDECIDED/DON'T KNOW 8	→ 807 → 813 → 811	
805	CHECK 226: NOT PREGNANT <input type="checkbox"/> OR UNSURE ↓ a) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child? PREGNANT <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ b) After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?	MONTHS 1 YEARS 2 SOON/NOW 993 SAYS SHE CAN'T GET PREGNANT 994 AFTER MARRIAGE 995 OTHER 996 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 998	→ 811 → 813 → 811	
806	CHECK 226: NOT PREGNANT <input type="checkbox"/> OR UNSURE ↓	PREGNANT <input type="checkbox"/> →	812	
807	CHECK 303: USING A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD? NOT <input type="checkbox"/> CURRENTLY USING ↓	CURRENTLY <input type="checkbox"/> USING →	813	
808	CHECK 805: '24' OR MORE MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> OR '02' OR MORE YEARS ↓	NOT <input type="checkbox"/> ASKED ↓	'00-23' MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> OR '00-01' YEAR →	812
809	CHECK 714: DAYS, WEEKS OR <input type="checkbox"/> MONTHS AGO ↓	YEARS <input type="checkbox"/> AGO →	→ 811	
		NOT <input type="checkbox"/> ASKED →	811	

SECTION 8. FERTILITY PREFERENCES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
810	<p>CHECK 804:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>WANTS TO HAVE A/ANOTHER CHILD <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>a) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon. Can you tell me why you are not using a method to prevent pregnancy?</p> <p>Any other reason? _____</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>WANTS NO MORE/ NONE <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>b) You have said that you do not want any (more) children. Can you tell me why you are not using a method to prevent pregnancy?</p> <p>Any other reason? _____</p> </div> </div> <p align="center">RECORD ALL REASONS MENTIONED.</p>	<p>NOT MARRIED A</p> <p>FERTILITY-RELATED REASONS</p> <p>NOT HAVING SEX B</p> <p>INFREQUENT SEX C</p> <p>MENOPAUSAL/HYSTERECTOMY D</p> <p>CAN'T GET PREGNANT E</p> <p>NOT MENSTRUATED SINCE LAST BIRTH F</p> <p>BREASTFEEDING G</p> <p>UP TO GOD/FATALISTIC H</p> <p>OPPOSITION TO USE</p> <p>RESPONDENT OPPOSED I</p> <p>HUSBAND/PARTNER OPPOSED J</p> <p>OTHERS OPPOSED K</p> <p>RELIGIOUS PROHIBITION L</p> <p>LACK OF KNOWLEDGE</p> <p>KNOWS NO METHOD M</p> <p>KNOWS NO SOURCE N</p> <p>METHOD-RELATED REASONS</p> <p>SIDE EFFECTS/HEALTH CONCERNS O</p> <p>LACK OF ACCESS/TOO FAR P</p> <p>COSTS TOO MUCH Q</p> <p>PREFERRED METHOD NOT AVAILABLE R</p> <p>NO METHOD AVAILABLE S</p> <p>INCONVENIENT TO USE T</p> <p>INTERFERES WITH BODY'S NORMAL PROCESSES U</p> <p>OTHER _____ X (SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW Z</p>	
811	<p>CHECK 303: USING A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD?</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <p>NOT ASKED <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>NO, NOT CURRENTLY USING <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>YES, CURRENTLY USING <input type="checkbox"/></p> </div>		→ 813
812	<p>Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	
813	<p>CHECK 216:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>HAS LIVING CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>a) If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>NO LIVING CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>b) If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?</p> </div> </div> <p align="center">PROBE FOR A NUMERIC RESPONSE.</p>	<p>NONE 00</p> <p>NUMBER <input style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p>OTHER _____ 96 (SPECIFY)</p>	<p>→ 815</p> <p>→ 815</p>
814	<p>How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would it not matter if it's a boy or a girl?</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p>BOYS</p> <p>GIRLS</p> <p>EITHER</p> </div> <p>NUMBER .. <input style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/></p> <p>OTHER _____ 96 (SPECIFY)</p>	

SECTION 8. FERTILITY PREFERENCES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
815	In the last few months have you: a) Heard about family planning on the radio? b) Seen anything about family planning on the television? c) Read about family planning in a newspaper or magazine? d) Received a voice or text message about family planning on a mobile phone?	<div style="text-align: right;">YES NO</div> a) RADIO 1 2 b) TELEVISION 1 2 c) NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE 1 2 d) MOBILE PHONE 1 2	
816	Please tell me which family planning messages you have heard or seen in the past few months? PROBE: Any others?	AS FOR ME AND MY PARTNER WE USE FEMALE CONDOM A UNSPACED CHILDREN MAKES THE GOING TOUGH FOR THE LOVE OF YOUR FAMILY, GO FOR CHILD SPACING TODAY B WELL-SPACED CHILDREN ARE EVERY PARENT'S JOY C IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO PREVENT UNWANTED PREGNANCY D WHY IS YOUR WIFE LOOKING SO GOOD? E OTHER _____ X (SPECIFY)	
817	CHECK 701: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div>YES, <input type="checkbox"/> CURRENTLY MARRIED</div> <div>YES, <input type="checkbox"/> LIVING WITH A MAN</div> <div>NO, <input type="checkbox"/> NOT IN A UNION</div> </div>		→ 901
818	CHECK 303: USING A CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div>CURRENTLY <input type="checkbox"/> USING</div> <div>NOT CURRENTLY <input type="checkbox"/> USING</div> <div>NOT <input type="checkbox"/> ASKED</div> </div>		→ 820 → 822
819	Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your (husband's/partner's) decision, or did you both decide together?	MAINLY RESPONDENT 1 MAINLY HUSBAND/PARTNER 2 JOINT DECISION 3 OTHER _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	→ 821
820	Would you say that not using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your (husband's/partner's) decision, or did you both decide together?	MAINLY RESPONDENT 1 MAINLY HUSBAND/PARTNER 2 JOINT DECISION 3 OTHER _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	
821	CHECK 304: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div>NEITHER ARE <input type="checkbox"/> STERILIZED</div> <div>HE OR SHE ARE <input type="checkbox"/> STERILIZED</div> </div>		→ 901
822	Does your (husband/partner) want the same number of children that you want, or does he want more or fewer than you want?	SAME NUMBER 1 MORE CHILDREN 2 FEWER CHILDREN 3 DON'T KNOW 8	

SECTION 9. HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
901	CHECK 701: CURRENTLY MARRIED/ LIVING WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/>	NOT IN <input type="checkbox"/> UNION	→ 909
902	How old was your (husband/partner) on his last birthday?	AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
903	Did your (husband/partner) ever attend school?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 906
904	What was the highest level of school he attended: primary, secondary, or higher?	PRIMARY 1 JUNIOR SECONDARY 2 SENIOR SECONDARY 3 VOCATIONAL/COMMERCIAL/NURSING TECHNICAL/TEACHING 4 HIGHER 5 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 906
905	What was the highest [GRADE/FORM/YEAR] he completed at that level? IF COMPLETED LESS THAN ONE YEAR AT THAT LEVEL, RECORD '00'.	[GRADE/FORM/YEAR] <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98	
906	Has your (husband/partner) done any work in the last 7 days?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 908
907	Has your (husband/partner) done any work in the last 12 months?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 909
908	What is your (husband's/partner's) occupation? That is, what kind of work does he mainly do?	_____ _____ _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
909	Aside from your own housework, have you done any work in the last seven days?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 913
910	As you know, some women take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Others sell things, have a small business or work on the family farm or in the family business. In the last seven days, have you done any of these things or any other work?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 913
911	Although you did not work in the last seven days, do you have any job or business from which you were absent for leave, illness, vacation, maternity leave, or any other such reason?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 913
912	Have you done any work in the last 12 months?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 917
913	What is your occupation? That is, what kind of work do you mainly do?	_____ _____ _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	

SECTION 9. HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
914	Do you do this work for a member of your family, for someone else, or are you self-employed?	FOR FAMILY MEMBER 1 FOR SOMEONE ELSE 2 SELF-EMPLOYED 3	
915	Do you usually work throughout the year, or do you work seasonally, or only once in a while?	THROUGHOUT THE YEAR 1 SEASONALLY/PART OF THE YEAR 2 ONCE IN A WHILE 3	
916	Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all?	CASH ONLY 1 CASH AND KIND 2 IN KIND ONLY 3 NOT PAID 4	
917	CHECK 701: CURRENTLY <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED/LIVING WITH A MAN ↓ NOT IN UNION <input type="checkbox"/> → 925		
918	CHECK 916: CODE '1' OR '2' <input type="checkbox"/> CIRCLED ↓ OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> → 921		
919	Who usually decides how the money you earn will be used: you, your (husband/partner), or you and your (husband/partner) jointly?	RESPONDENT 1 HUSBAND/PARTNER 2 RESPONDENT AND HUSBAND/PARTNER JOINTLY 3 OTHER _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	
920	Would you say that the money that you earn is more than what your (husband/partner) earns, less than what he earns, or about the same?	MORE THAN HIM 1 LESS THAN HIM 2 ABOUT THE SAME 3 HUSBAND/PARTNER HAS NO EARNINGS 4 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 922
921	Who usually decides how your (husband's/partner's) earnings will be used: you, your (husband/partner), or you and your (husband/partner) jointly?	RESPONDENT 1 HUSBAND/PARTNER 2 RESPONDENT AND HUSBAND/PARTNER JOINTLY 3 HUSBAND/PARTNER HAS NO EARNINGS 4 OTHER _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	
922	Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself: you, your (husband/partner), you and your (husband/partner) jointly, or someone else?	RESPONDENT 1 HUSBAND/PARTNER 2 RESPONDENT AND HUSBAND/PARTNER JOINTLY 3 SOMEONE ELSE 4 OTHER 6	
923	Who usually makes decisions about making major household purchases?	RESPONDENT 1 HUSBAND/PARTNER 2 RESPONDENT AND HUSBAND/PARTNER JOINTLY 3 SOMEONE ELSE 4 OTHER 6	

SECTION 9. HUSBAND'S BACKGROUND AND WOMAN'S WORK

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
924	Who usually makes decisions about visits to your family or relatives?	RESPONDENT 1 HUSBAND/PARTNER 2 RESPONDENT AND HUSBAND/PARTNER JOINTLY 3 SOMEONE ELSE 4 OTHER 6	
925	Do you own this or any other house either alone or jointly with someone else?	ALONE ONLY 1 JOINTLY ONLY 2 BOTH ALONE AND JOINTLY 3 DOES NOT OWN 4	→ 928
926	Do you have a title deed for any house you own?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 928
927	Is your name on the title deed?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
928	Do you own any agricultural or non-agricultural land either alone or jointly with someone else?	ALONE ONLY 1 JOINTLY ONLY 2 BOTH ALONE AND JOINTLY 3 DOES NOT OWN 4	→ 931
929	Do you have a title deed for any land you own?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 931
930	Is your name on the title deed?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
931	PRESENCE OF OTHERS AT THIS POINT (PRESENT AND LISTENING, PRESENT BUT NOT LISTENING, OR NOT PRESENT)	<div> <div></div> <div>PRES./</div> <div>PRES./</div> <div>NOT</div> <div>NOT</div> </div> <div>LISTEN. LISTEN. PRES.</div> CHILDREN < 10 1 2 3 HUSBAND 1 2 3 OTHER MALES 1 2 3 OTHER FEMALES 1 2 3	
932	In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: a) If she goes out without telling him? b) If she neglects the children? c) If she argues with him? d) If she refuses to have sex with him? e) If she burns the food?	<div> <div></div> <div>YES</div> <div>NO</div> <div>DK</div> </div> a) GOES OUT 1 2 8 b) NEGLECTS CHILDREN .. 1 2 8 c) ARGUES 1 2 8 d) REFUSES SEX 1 2 8 e) BURNS FOOD 1 2 8	

SECTION 10. HIV/AIDS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP																
1001	Now I would like to talk about something else. Have you ever heard of HIV or AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1042																
1002	HIV is the virus that can lead to AIDS. Can people reduce their chance of getting HIV by having just one uninfected sex partner who has no other sex partners?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
1003	Can people get HIV from mosquito bites?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
1004	Can people reduce their chance of getting HIV by using a condom every time they have sex?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
1005	Can people get HIV by sharing food with a person who has HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
1006	Can people get HIV because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
1007	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
1008	Can HIV be transmitted from a mother to her baby:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>YES</th><th>NO</th><th>DK</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) During pregnancy?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>b) During delivery?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>c) By breastfeeding?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	a) During pregnancy?	1	2	8	b) During delivery?	1	2	8	c) By breastfeeding?	1	2	8	
	YES	NO	DK																
a) During pregnancy?	1	2	8																
b) During delivery?	1	2	8																
c) By breastfeeding?	1	2	8																
1009	CHECK 1008: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> AT LEAST ONE 'YES' <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div>		→ 1011																
1010	Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with HIV to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
1011	CHECK 208 AND 215: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> LAST BIRTH IN 2017-2019 <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> NO BIRTHS <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> LAST BIRTH IN 2016 OR EARLIER <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> </div> </div>		→ 1027 → 1027																
1012	CHECK 408 FOR LAST BIRTH: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> HAD ANTENATAL CARE <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> NO ANTENATAL CARE <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div>		→ 1020																
1013	CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF OTHERS. BEFORE CONTINUING, MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE PRIVACY.																		
1014	During any of the antenatal visits for your last birth were you given any information about:	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>YES</th><th>NO</th><th>DK</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) Babies getting HIV from their mother?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>b) Things that you can do to prevent getting HIV?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>c) Getting tested for HIV?</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	a) Babies getting HIV from their mother?	1	2	8	b) Things that you can do to prevent getting HIV?	1	2	8	c) Getting tested for HIV?	1	2	8	
	YES	NO	DK																
a) Babies getting HIV from their mother?	1	2	8																
b) Things that you can do to prevent getting HIV?	1	2	8																
c) Getting tested for HIV?	1	2	8																

SECTION 10. HIV/AIDS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1015	Were you offered a test for HIV as part of your antenatal care?	YES 1 NO 2	
1016	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV as part of your antenatal care?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1020
1017	Where was the test done? PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. _____ (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL 11 GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 12 STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER 13 FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC 14 MOBILE HTC SERVICES 15 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR 16 _____ (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/ PRIVATE DOCTOR 21 STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER 22 PHARMACY 23 MOBILE HTC SERVICES 24 OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR 26 _____ (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE HOME 31 WORKPLACE 32 CORRECTIONAL FACILITY 33 OTHER 96 _____ (SPECIFY)	
1018	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1020
1019	All women are supposed to receive counseling after being tested. After you were tested, did you receive counseling?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
1020	CHECK 430 FOR LAST BIRTH: ANY CODE <input type="checkbox"/> '21-36' CIRCLED OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> _____		→ 1024
1021	Between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born, were you offered an HIV test?	YES 1 NO 2	
1022	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for HIV at that time?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1024
1023	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1025
1024	CHECK 1016: YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO OR NOT ASKED <input type="checkbox"/> _____		→ 1027
1025	Have you been tested for HIV since that time you were tested during your pregnancy?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1028
1026	How many months ago was your most recent HIV test?	MONTHS AGO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> TWO OR MORE YEARS 95	→ 1033

SECTION 10. HIV/AIDS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1027	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested for HIV?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1031
1028	How many months ago was your most recent HIV test?	MONTHS AGO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> TWO OR MORE YEARS 95	
1029	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?	YES 1 NO 2	
1030	Where was the test done? PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. _____ (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL 11 GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 12 STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER 13 FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC 14 MOBILE HTC SERVICES 15 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR 16 _____ (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/ PRIVATE DOCTOR 21 STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER 22 PHARMACY 23 MOBILE HTC SERVICES 24 OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR 26 _____ (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE HOME 31 WORKPLACE 32 CORRECTIONAL FACILITY 33 OTHER 96 _____ (SPECIFY)	→ 1033
1031	Do you know of a place where people can go to get an HIV test?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1033
1032	Where is that? Any other place? PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. _____ (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL A GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER B STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER C FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC D MOBILE HTC SERVICES E OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR F _____ (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/ PRIVATE DOCTOR G STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER H PHARMACY I MOBILE HTC SERVICES J OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR K _____ (SPECIFY) OTHER X _____ (SPECIFY)	

SECTION 10. HIV/AIDS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1033	Have you heard of test kits people can use to test themselves for HIV?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1035
1034	Have you ever tested yourself for HIV using a self-test kit?	YES 1 NO 2	
1035	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
1036	Do you think children living with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children who do not have HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
1037	Do you think people hesitate to take an HIV test because they are afraid of how other people will react if the test result is positive for HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
1038	Do people talk badly about people living with HIV, or who are thought to be living with HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
1039	Do people living with HIV, or thought to be living with HIV, lose the respect of other people?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
1040	Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: I would be ashamed if someone in my family had HIV.	AGREE 1 DISAGREE 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
1041	Do you fear that you could get HIV if you come into contact with the saliva of a person living with HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 SAYS SHE HAS HIV 3 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
1042	CHECK 1001: HEARD ABOUT <input type="checkbox"/> NOT HEARD ABOUT <input type="checkbox"/> HIV OR AIDS HIV OR AIDS ↓ ↓ a) Apart from HIV, have you heard about other infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact? b) Have you heard about infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact?	YES 1 NO 2	
1043	CHECK 713: HAS HAD SEXUAL <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER HAD SEXUAL <input type="checkbox"/> INTERCOURSE INTERCOURSE		→ 1051
1044	CHECK 1042: HEARD ABOUT OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		→ 1046

SECTION 10. HIV/AIDS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1045	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health in the last 12 months. During the last 12 months, have you had a disease which you got through sexual contact?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
1046	Sometimes women experience a bad-smelling abnormal genital discharge. During the last 12 months, have you had a bad-smelling abnormal genital discharge?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
1047	Sometimes women have a genital sore or ulcer. During the last 12 months, have you had a genital sore or ulcer?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
1048	CHECK 1045, 1046, AND 1047: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> HAS HAD AN <input type="checkbox"/> INFECTION (ANY 'YES') </div> <div> HAS NOT HAD AN <input type="checkbox"/> INFECTION OR DOES NOT KNOW </div> </div>		→ 1051
1049	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM 1045/1046/1047), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1051
1050	Where did you go? Any other place? PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. _____ (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL A GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER B STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER C FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC D MOBILE HTC SERVICES E OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR F _____ (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/ G PRIVATE DOCTOR H STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER I PHARMACY J MOBILE HTC SERVICES K OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR L _____ (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOP X OTHER X _____ (SPECIFY)	
1051	If a wife knows her husband has a disease that she can get during sexual intercourse, is she justified in asking that they use a condom when they have sex?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
1052	Is a wife justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when she knows he has sex with other women?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	

SECTION 10. HIV/AIDS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1053	CHECK 701: CURRENTLY MARRIED/ LIVING WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/>	NOT IN UNION <input type="checkbox"/>	→ 1101
1054	Can you say no to your (husband/partner) if you do not want to have sexual intercourse?	YES 1 NO 2 DEPENDS/NOT SURE 8	
1055	Could you ask your (husband/partner) to use a condom if you wanted him to?	YES 1 NO 2 DEPENDS/NOT SURE 8	

SECTION 11. OTHER HEALTH ISSUES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1101	<p>Now I would like to ask you some other questions relating to health matters. Have you had an injection for any reason in the last 12 months?</p> <p>IF YES: How many injections have you had?</p> <p>IF NUMBER OF INJECTIONS IS 90 OR MORE, OR DAILY FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE, RECORD '90'. IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.</p>	<p>NUMBER OF INJECTIONS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NONE 00</p>	→ 1104
1102	<p>Among these injections, how many were administered by a doctor, a nurse, a pharmacist, a dentist, or any other health worker?</p> <p>IF NUMBER OF INJECTIONS IS 90 OR MORE, OR DAILY FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE, RECORD '90'. IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.</p>	<p>NUMBER OF INJECTIONS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NONE 00</p>	→ 1104
1103	The last time you got an injection from a health worker, did he/she take the syringe and needle from a new, unopened package?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	
1104	Do you currently smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?	<p>EVERY DAY 1</p> <p>SOME DAYS 2</p> <p>NOT AT ALL 3</p>	→ 1106
1105	On average, how many cigarettes do you currently smoke each day?	NUMBER OF CIGARETTES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
1106	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?	<p>EVERY DAY 1</p> <p>SOME DAYS 2</p> <p>NOT AT ALL 3</p>	→ 1107A
1107	<p>What other type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?</p> <p>RECORD ALL MENTIONED.</p>	<p>KRETEKS A</p> <p>PIPES FULL OF TOBACCO B</p> <p>CIGARS, CHEROOTS, OR CIGARILLOS C</p> <p>WATER PIPE D</p> <p>SNUFF BY MOUTH E</p> <p>SNUFF BY NOSE F</p> <p>CHEWING TOBACCO G</p> <p>BETEL QUID WITH TOBACCO H</p> <p>OTHER X</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p>	
1107A	Have you ever heard of an illness called tuberculosis or TB?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	→ 1108
1107B	<p>What are the common symptoms of TB ?</p> <p>RECORD ALL MENTIONED.</p>	<p>COUGH FOR MORE THAN 2 WEEKS A</p> <p>FEVER IN THE EVENINGS B</p> <p>CHEST PAIN C</p> <p>LOSS OF WEIGHT D</p> <p>LOSS OF APPETITE E</p> <p>HEMOPTYSIS F</p> <p>OTHER X</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW Z</p>	

SECTION 11. OTHER HEALTH ISSUES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP															
1107C	<p>How does tuberculosis spread from one person to another?</p> <p>RECORD ALL MENTIONED.</p>	<p>THROUGH THE AIR WHEN COUGHING OR SNEEZING A</p> <p>THROUGH SHARING UTENSILS B</p> <p>THROUGH TOUCHING A PERSON WITH TI..... C</p> <p>THROUGH FOOD D</p> <p>THROUGH SEXUAL CONTACT E</p> <p>THROUGH MOSQUITO BITES..... F</p> <p>THROUGH SPIT G</p> <p>THROUGH GENES H</p> <p>OTHER X (SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW Z</p>																
1107D	<p>If you were sick with TB, where would you prefer to seek care?</p> <p>RECORD ALL MENTIONED.</p>	<p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL/CLINIC A</p> <p>PRIMARY HEALTH CARE CENTER B</p> <p>HEALTH POST/SUB- HEALTH POST C</p> <p>PHC OUTREACH CLINI D</p> <p>MOBILE CAMP E</p> <p>FCHV F</p> <p>OTHER G (SPECIFY)</p> <p>NON-GOVT. (NGO) SECTOR</p> <p>FPAN H</p> <p>MARIE STOPES I</p> <p>OTHER NGO FACILITIES J (SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/ NURSING HOME K</p> <p>PRIVATE CLINIC..... L</p> <p>PHARMACY M</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL FACILITIES N (SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER SOURCE</p> <p>SHOP O</p> <p>FRIEND/RELATIVE P</p> <p>TRADITIONAL HEALER..... Q</p> <p>OTHER X (SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW Z</p>																
1107E	<p>If a member of your family got tuberculosis, would you want it to remain a secret or not?</p>	<p>YES, REMAIN A SECRET 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW/UNSURE..... 8</p>																
1108	<p>Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not a big problem:</p> <p>a) Getting permission to go to the doctor?</p> <p>b) Getting money needed for advice or treatment?</p> <p>c) The distance to the health facility?</p> <p>d) Not wanting to go alone?</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>BIG PROBLEM</th><th>NOT A BIG PROBLEM</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a) PERMISSION TO GO</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>b) GETTING MONEY</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>c) DISTANCE</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>d) GO ALONE</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		BIG PROBLEM	NOT A BIG PROBLEM	a) PERMISSION TO GO	1	2	b) GETTING MONEY	1	2	c) DISTANCE	1	2	d) GO ALONE	1	2	
	BIG PROBLEM	NOT A BIG PROBLEM																
a) PERMISSION TO GO	1	2																
b) GETTING MONEY	1	2																
c) DISTANCE	1	2																
d) GO ALONE	1	2																

SECTION 11. OTHER HEALTH ISSUES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1109	Are you covered by any health insurance?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1201
1110	What type of health insurance are you covered by? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	MUTUAL HEALTH ORGANIZATION/ COMMUNITY-BASED HEALTH INSURANCE A HEALTH INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER B SOCIAL SECURITY C OTHER PRIVATELY PURCHASED COMMERCIAL HEALTH INSURANCE D OTHER _____ X (SPECIFY)	

SECTION 12. FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING/MUTILATION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1201	<p>Now I would like to ask some questions about a practice known as female circumcision, that is, a practice in which a girl may have part of her genitals cut, for example, excision of the clitoris and the labia minora, scraping of tissue surrounding the vaginal orifice or cutting of the vagina and even use of corrosive sunstances or herbs into vagina to tighten or narrow it or to cause bleeding.</p> <p>Have you ever heard about any of these practices?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	→ 1301
1202	In some countries, there is a practice in which a girl may have part of her genitals cut. Have you ever heard about this practice?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	→ 1301
1203	Have you yourself ever been circumcised?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	→ 1209
1204	Now I would like to ask you what was done to you at that time. Was any flesh removed from the genital area?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	→ 1206
1205	Was the genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	
1206	Was your genital area sewn closed?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	
1207	<p>How old were you when you were circumcised?</p> <p>IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW THE EXACT AGE, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.</p>	<p>AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>AS A BABY/DURING INFANCY 95</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>	
1208	Who performed the circumcision?	<p>TRADITIONAL</p> <p>TRAD. CIRCUMCISER 11</p> <p>TRAD. BIRTH ATTENDANT 12</p> <p>OTHER TRAD. _____ 16 (SPECIFY)</p> <p>HEALTH PROFESSIONAL</p> <p>DOCTOR 21</p> <p>NURSE/MIDWIFE 22</p> <p>OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL _____ 26 (SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>	
1209	<p>CHECK 213, 215 AND 216:</p> <p>HAS ONE OR MORE LIVING DAUGHTERS BORN IN 2004 OR LATER <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>HAS NO LIVING DAUGHTERS BORN IN 2004 OR LATER <input type="checkbox"/></p>		→ 1216

SECTION 12. FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING/MUTILATION

1209A	<p>CHECK 213, 215 AND 216: ENTER IN THE TABLE THE BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER AND NAME OF EACH LIVING DAUGHTER BORN IN 2004 OR LATER. ASK THE QUESTIONS ABOUT ALL OF THESE DAUGHTERS. BEGIN WITH THE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER. (IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 3 DAUGHTERS, USE ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRES).</p> <p>Now I would like to ask you some questions about your (daughter/daughters).</p>			
1210	<p>BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER AND NAME OF EACH LIVING DAUGHTER BORN IN 2004 OR LATER.</p>	<p>YOUNGEST LIVING DAUGHTER</p> <p>BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER .. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NAME</p>	<p>NEXT-TO-YOUNGEST LIVING DAUGHTER</p> <p>BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER .. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NAME</p>	<p>SECOND-TO-YOUNGEST LIVING DAUGHTER</p> <p>BIRTH HISTORY NUMBER .. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>NAME</p>
1211	<p>Is (NAME OF DAUGHTER) circumcised?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>(GO TO 1211 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR IF NO MORE DAUGHTERS, GO TO GC1216)</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>(GO TO 1211 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR IF NO MORE DAUGHTERS, GO TO GC1216)</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>(GO TO 1211 IN FIRST COLUMN OF NEW QUESTIONNAIRE; OR IF NO MORE DAUGHTERS, GO TO GC1216)</p>
1212	<p>How old was (NAME OF DAUGHTER) when she was circumcised?</p> <p>IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW THE AGE, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.</p>	<p>AGE IN COMPLETED YRS .. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>	<p>AGE IN COMPLETED YRS .. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>	<p>AGE IN COMPLETED YRS .. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>
1213	<p>Was her genital area sewn closed?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>
1214	<p>Who performed the circumcision?</p>	<p>TRADITIONAL</p> <p>TRADITIONAL CIRCUMCISER .. 11</p> <p>TRAD. BIRTH ATTENDANT .. 12</p> <p>OTHER TRAD. 16</p> <p>(SPECIFY)</p> <p>HEALTH PROFESSIONAL</p> <p>DOCTOR 21</p> <p>NURSE/MIDWIFE .. 22</p> <p>OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL 26</p> <p>(SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>	<p>TRADITIONAL</p> <p>TRADITIONAL CIRCUMCISER .. 11</p> <p>TRAD. BIRTH ATTENDANT .. 12</p> <p>OTHER TRAD. 16</p> <p>(SPECIFY)</p> <p>HEALTH PROFESSIONAL</p> <p>DOCTOR 21</p> <p>NURSE/MIDWIFE .. 22</p> <p>OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL 26</p> <p>(SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>	<p>TRADITIONAL</p> <p>TRADITIONAL CIRCUMCISER .. 11</p> <p>TRAD. BIRTH ATTENDANT .. 12</p> <p>OTHER TRAD. 16</p> <p>(SPECIFY)</p> <p>HEALTH PROFESSIONAL</p> <p>DOCTOR 21</p> <p>NURSE/MIDWIFE .. 22</p> <p>OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL 26</p> <p>(SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>
1215		<p>GO BACK TO 1211 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE DAUGHTERS, GO TO 1216.</p>	<p>GO BACK TO 1211 IN NEXT COLUMN; OR, IF NO MORE DAUGHTERS, GO TO 1216.</p>	<p>GO TO 1211 IN FIRST COLUMN OF NEW QUESTIONNAIRE; OR IF NO MORE DAUGHTERS, GO TO 1216.</p>

SECTION 12. FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING/MUTILATION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1216	Do you believe that female circumcision is required by your religion?	YES 1 NO 2 NO RELIGION 3 DON'T KNOW 8	
1217	Do you think that female circumcision should be continued, or should it be stopped?	CONTINUED 1 STOPPED 2 DEPENDS 3 DON'T KNOW 8	

SECTION 14. ADULT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP																																												
1401	<p>Now I would like to ask you some questions about your brothers and sisters born to your natural mother, including those who are living with you, those living elsewhere and those who have died. From our experience in prior surveys, we know it may sometimes be difficult to establish a complete list of all the children born to your natural mother. We will work together to draw the most complete list and work to recall all your siblings. Could you please now give me the names of all of your brothers and sisters born to your natural mother.</p> <p>DO NOT FILL IN THE ORDER NUMBER YET.</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>NAME</th><th>ORDER NUMBER</th><th>NAME</th><th>ORDER NUMBER</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td>k _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>b _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td>l _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>c _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td>m _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>d _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td>n _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>e _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td>o _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>f _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td>p _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>g _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td>q _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>h _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td>r _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>i _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td>s _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr> <td>j _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td><td>t _____</td><td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	NAME	ORDER NUMBER	NAME	ORDER NUMBER	a _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	k _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	b _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	l _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	c _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	m _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	d _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	n _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	e _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	o _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	f _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	p _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	g _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	q _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	h _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	r _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	i _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	s _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	j _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	t _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
NAME	ORDER NUMBER	NAME	ORDER NUMBER																																												
a _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	k _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																												
b _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	l _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																												
c _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	m _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																												
d _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	n _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																												
e _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	o _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																												
f _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	p _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																												
g _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	q _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																												
h _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	r _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																												
i _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	s _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																												
j _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	t _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																												
1402	<p>CHECK 1401:</p> <p>ONE OR MORE BROTHERS OR SISTERS LISTED <input type="checkbox"/> NO BROTHERS OR SISTERS LISTED <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>→ 1404</p>																																														
1403	<p>READ THE NAMES OF THE BROTHERS AND SISTERS TO THE RESPONDENT AND AFTER THE LAST ONE ASK: Are there any other brothers and sisters from the same mother that you have not mentioned?</p> <p>NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> → LIST ADDITIONAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS IN 1401.</p>																																														
1404	<p>Sometimes people forget to mention children born to their natural mother because they do not live with them or they do not see them very often. Are there any brothers or sisters who do not live with you that you have not mentioned?</p> <p>NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> → LIST ADDITIONAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS IN 1401.</p>																																														
1405	<p>Sometimes people forget to mention children born to their natural mother because they have died. Are there any brothers or sisters who died that you have not mentioned?</p> <p>NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> → LIST ADDITIONAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS IN 1401.</p>																																														
1406	<p>Some people have brothers or sisters from the same mother but a different father. Are there any brothers or sisters born to your natural mother, but who have a different natural father, that you have not mentioned?</p> <p>NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> → LIST ADDITIONAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS IN 1401.</p>																																														
1407	<p>COUNT THE NUMBER OF BROTHERS AND SISTERS RECORDED IN 1401.</p>	<p>TOTAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS ... <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p>																																													

SECTION 14. ADULT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1408	<p>CHECK 1407:</p> <p>Just to make make sure that I have this right: Your mother had in TOTAL _____ births, excluding you, during her lifetime. Is that correct?</p> <p>YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> → PROBE AND CORRECT 1401 AND/OR 1407.</p>		
1409	<p>CHECK 1407:</p> <p>ONE OR MORE <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>BROTHERS/SISTERS BROTHER OR SISTER → 1425</p>		
1410	<p>Please tell me, which brother or sister was born first? And which was born next?</p> <p>RECORD '01' FOR THE ORDER NUMBER IN MM01 FOR THE FIRST BROTHER OR SISTER, '02' FOR THE SECOND, AND SO ON UNTIL YOU HAVE RECORDED THE ORDER NUMBER FOR ALL BROTHERS AND SISTERS.</p>		
1411	<p>How many births did your mother have before you were born?</p>	<p>NUMBER OF PRECEDING BIRTHS .. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	

SECTION 14. ADULT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY

1412	LIST THE BROTHERS AND SISTERS ACCORDING TO THE ORDER NUMBER IN 1401. ASK 1413 TO 1424 FOR ONE BROTHER OR SISTER BEFORE ASKING ABOUT THE NEXT BROTHER OR SISTER. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 12 BROTHERS AND SISTERS, USE AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE.						
1413	NAME OF BROTHER OR SISTER.	(01) _____	(02) _____	(03) _____	(04) _____	(05) _____	(06) _____
1414	Is (NAME) male or female?	MALE 1 FEMALE . 2	MALE 1 FEMALE . 2	MALE 1 FEMALE . 2	MALE 1 FEMALE . 2	MALE 1 FEMALE . 2	MALE 1 FEMALE . 2
1415	Is (NAME) still alive?	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (02) ←	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (03) ←	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (04) ←	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (05) ←	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (06) ←	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (07) ←
1416	How old is (NAME)?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (02)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (03)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (04)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (05)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (06)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (07)
1417	How many years ago did (NAME) die?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
1418	How old was (NAME) when (he/she) died? IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE AND ASK ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS TO GET AN ESTIMATE.	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423
1419	Was (NAME) pregnant when she died?	YES 1 GO TO 1423 ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO 1423 ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO 1423 ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO 1423 ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO 1423 ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO 1423 ← NO 2
1420	Did (NAME) die during childbirth?	YES 1 GO TO (02) ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (03) ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (04) ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (05) ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (06) ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (07) ← NO 2
1421	Did (NAME) die within two months after the end of a pregnancy or childbirth?	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423 ←	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423 ←	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423 ←	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423 ←	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423 ←	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423 ←
1422	How many days after the end of the pregnancy did (NAME) die?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

1423	Was (NAME)'s death due to an act of violence?	YES 1 GO TO (02) ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (03) ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (04) ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (05) ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (06) ← NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (07) ← NO 2								
1424	Was (NAME)'s death due to an accident?	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (02)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (03)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (04)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (05)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (06)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (07)								
IF NO MORE BROTHERS OR SISTERS, CONTINUE TO DV IF HOUSEHOLD WAS SELECTED FOR DV OR RECORD TIME.															
1425	RECORD THE TIME.		HOURS	<table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					MINUTES	<table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					

SECTION 14. ADULT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY

1412	LIST THE BROTHERS AND SISTERS ACCORDING TO THE ORDER NUMBER IN 1401. ASK 1413 TO 1424 FOR ONE BROTHER OR SISTER BEFORE ASKING ABOUT THE NEXT BROTHER OR SISTER. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 12 BROTHERS AND SISTERS, USE AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE.						
1413	NAME OF BROTHER OR SISTER.	(07) _____	(08) _____	(09) _____	(10) _____	(11) _____	(12) _____
1414	Is (NAME) male or female?	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	MALE 1 FEMALE 2
1415	Is (NAME) still alive?	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (08)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (09)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (10)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (11)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (12)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1417 DK 8 GO TO (07)
1416	How old is (NAME)?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (02)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (03)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (04)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (05)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (06)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GO TO (07)
1417	How many years ago did (NAME) die?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
1418	How old was (NAME) when (he/she) died? IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE AND ASK ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS TO GET AN ESTIMATE.	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> IF MALE OR DIED BEFORE 12 YEARS OF AGE, GO TO 1423
1419	Was (NAME) pregnant when she died?	YES 1 GO TO 1423 NO 2	YES 1 GO TO 1423 NO 2	YES 1 GO TO 1423 NO 2	YES 1 GO TO 1423 NO 2	YES 1 GO TO 1423 NO 2	YES 1 GO TO 1423 NO 2
1420	Did (NAME) die during childbirth?	YES 1 GO TO (02) NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (03) NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (04) NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (05) NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (06) NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (07) NO 2
1421	Did (NAME) die within two months after the end of a pregnancy or childbirth?	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO 1423
1422	How many days after the end of the pregnancy did (NAME) die?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
1423	Was (NAME)'s death due to an act of violence?	YES 1 GO TO (02) NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (03) NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (04) NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (05) NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (06) NO 2	YES 1 GO TO (07) NO 2
1424	Was (NAME)'s death due to an accident?	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (02)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (03)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (04)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (05)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (06)	YES 1 NO 2 GO TO (07)

IF NO MORE BROTHERS OR SISTERS, GO TO THE NEXT SECTION.

SECTION 15: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE MODULE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP																								
1500	CHECK COVER PAGE: WOMAN SELECTED FOR DV MODULE? WOMAN SELECTED <input type="checkbox"/> FOR THIS SECTION ↓ WOMAN <input type="checkbox"/> NOT SELECTED →		1533																								
1501	CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF OTHERS: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL PRIVACY IS ENSURED. PRIVACY OBTAINED 1 ↓ PRIVACY NOT POSSIBLE 2 →		1532																								
1501A	READ TO THE RESPONDENT: Now I would like to ask you questions about some other important aspects of a woman's life. You may find some of these questions very personal. However, your answers are crucial for helping to understand the condition of women in Sierra Leone. Let me assure you that your answers are completely confidential and will not be told to anyone and no one else in your household will know that you were asked these questions. If I ask you any question you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question.																										
1502	CHECK 701 AND 702: CURRENTLY MARRIED/ LIVING WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ FORMERLY MARRIED/ LIVED WITH A MAN (READ IN PAST TENSE AND USE 'LAST' WITH 'HUSBAND/PARTNER') <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ NEVER MARRIED/ NEVER LIVED WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/> →		1516																								
1503	First, I am going to ask you about some situations which happen to some women. Please tell me if these apply to your relationship with your (last) (husband/partner)? a) He (is/was) jealous or angry if you (talk/talked) to other b) He frequently (accuses/accused) you of being unfaithful? c) He (does/did) not permit you to meet your female friends? d) He (tries/tried) to limit your contact with your family? e) He (insists/insisted) on knowing where you (are/were) at all times?	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>YES</th><th>NO</th><th>DK</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>JEALOUS</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>ACCUSES</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>NOT MEET FRIENDS ..</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>NO FAMILY</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>WHERE YOU ARE</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	DK	JEALOUS	1	2	8	ACCUSES	1	2	8	NOT MEET FRIENDS ..	1	2	8	NO FAMILY	1	2	8	WHERE YOU ARE	1	2	8	
	YES	NO	DK																								
JEALOUS	1	2	8																								
ACCUSES	1	2	8																								
NOT MEET FRIENDS ..	1	2	8																								
NO FAMILY	1	2	8																								
WHERE YOU ARE	1	2	8																								
1504	Now I need to ask some more questions about your relationship with your (last) (husband/partner). A. Did your (last) (husband/partner) ever: a) say or do something to humiliate you in front of others? b) threaten to hurt or harm you or someone you care about? c) insult you or make you feel bad about yourself?	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>EVER</th><th>OFTEN</th><th>SOME-TIMES</th><th>NOT IN LAST 12 MONTHS</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>YES 1 NO 2 ↓</td><td>→ 1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>YES 1 NO 2 ↓</td><td>→ 1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>YES 1 NO 2 ↓</td><td>→ 1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	EVER	OFTEN	SOME-TIMES	NOT IN LAST 12 MONTHS	YES 1 NO 2 ↓	→ 1	2	3	YES 1 NO 2 ↓	→ 1	2	3	YES 1 NO 2 ↓	→ 1	2	3									
EVER	OFTEN	SOME-TIMES	NOT IN LAST 12 MONTHS																								
YES 1 NO 2 ↓	→ 1	2	3																								
YES 1 NO 2 ↓	→ 1	2	3																								
YES 1 NO 2 ↓	→ 1	2	3																								

SECTION 15: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE MODULE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES			SKIP
1505	A. Did your (last) (husband/partner) ever do any of the following things to you:	B. How often did this happen during the last 12 months: often, only sometimes, or not at all?			
		EVER	OFTEN	SOME-TIMES	NOT IN LAST 12 MONTHS
	a) push you, shake you, or throw something at you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1	2	3
	b) slap you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1	2	3
	c) twist your arm or pull your hair?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1	2	3
	d) punch you with his fist or with something that could hurt you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1	2	3
	e) kick you, drag you, or beat you up?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1	2	3
	f) try to choke you or burn you on purpose?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1	2	3
	g) threaten or attack you with a knife, gun, or other weapon?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1	2	3
	h) physically force you to have sexual intercourse with him when you did not want to?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1	2	3
	i) physically force you to perform any other sexual acts you did not want to?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1	2	3
	j) force you with threats or in any other way to perform sexual acts you did not want to?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1	2	3
1506	CHECK 1505A (a-j): AT LEAST ONE <input type="checkbox"/> 'YES' ↓	NOT A SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> 'YES' →			1509
1507	How long after you first (got married/started living together) with your (last) (husband/partner) did (this/any of these things) first happen? IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, RECORD '00'.	NUMBER OF YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> BEFORE MARRIAGE/BEFORE LIVING TOGETHER 95			
1508	Did the following ever happen as a result of what your (last) (husband/partner) did to you:				
	a) You had cuts, bruises, or aches?	YES NO	1 2		
	b) You had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations, or burns?	YES NO	1 2		
	c) You had deep wounds, broken bones, broken teeth, or any other serious injury?	YES NO	1 2		
1509	Have you ever hit, slapped, kicked, or done anything else to physically hurt your (last) (husband/partner) at times when he was not already beating or physically hurting you?	YES NO	1 2		→ 1511
1510	In the last 12 months, how often have you done this to your (last) (husband/partner): often, only sometimes, or not at all?	OFTEN 1 SOMETIMES 2 NOT AT ALL 3			

SECTION 15: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE MODULE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP																
1511	Does (did) your (last) (husband/partner) drink alcohol?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1513																
1512	How often does (did) he get drunk: often, only sometimes, or never?	OFTEN 1 SOMETIMES 2 NEVER 3																	
1513	Are (Were) you afraid of your (last) (husband/partner): most of the time, sometimes, or never?	MOST OF THE TIME AFRAID 1 SOMETIMES AFRAID 2 NEVER AFRAID 3																	
1514	CHECK 709: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED ONLY ONCE <input type="checkbox"/> </div>		→ 1516																
1515	A. So far we have been talking about the behavior of your (current/last) (husband/partner). Now I want to ask you about the behavior of any previous (husband/partner). <div style="display: flex;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>a) Did any previous (husband/partner) ever hit, slap, kick, or do anything else to hurt you physically?</p> <p>b) Did any previous (husband/partner) physically force you to have intercourse or perform any other sexual acts against your will?</p> <p>c) Did any previous (husband/partner) humiliate you in front of others, threaten to hurt you or someone you care about, or insult you or make you feel bad about yourself?</p> </div> <div style="flex: 0.2; text-align: center;"> <p>EVER</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2 ↓</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2 ↓</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2 ↓</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>B. How long ago did this last happen?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>0 - 11 MONTHS AGO</th><th>12+ MONTHS AGO</th><th>DON'T REMEMBER</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>→</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>→</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>→</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> </div> </div>		0 - 11 MONTHS AGO	12+ MONTHS AGO	DON'T REMEMBER	→	1	2	3	→	1	2	3	→	1	2	3		
	0 - 11 MONTHS AGO	12+ MONTHS AGO	DON'T REMEMBER																
→	1	2	3																
→	1	2	3																
→	1	2	3																
1516	CHECK 701 AND 702: <div style="display: flex;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>EVER MARRIED/EVER LIVED WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>a) From the time you were 15 years old has anyone other than (your/any) (husband/partner) hit you, slapped you, kicked you, or done anything else to hurt you physically?</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>NEVER MARRIED/NEVER LIVED WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>b) From the time you were 15 years old has anyone hit you, slapped you, kicked you, or done anything else to hurt you physically?</p> </div> </div>	YES 1 NO 2 REFUSED TO ANSWER/ NO ANSWER 3	→ 1519																
1517	Who has hurt you in this way? Anyone else? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	MOTHER/STEP-MOTHER A FATHER/STEP-FATHER B SISTER/BROTHER C DAUGHTER/SON D OTHER RELATIVE E CURRENT BOYFRIEND F FORMER BOYFRIEND G MOTHER-IN-LAW H FATHER-IN-LAW I OTHER IN-LAW J TEACHER K EMPLOYER/SOMEONE AT WORK L POLICE/SOLDIER M OTHER _____ X <div style="text-align: center;">(SPECIFY)</div>																	

SECTION 15: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE MODULE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
1518	In the last 12 months, how often has (this person/have these persons) physically hurt you: often, only sometimes, or not at all?	OFTEN 1 SOMETIMES 2 NOT AT ALL 3	
1519	CHECK 201, 226, AND 230: EVER BEEN PREGNANT <input type="checkbox"/> ('YES' ON 201 OR 226 OR 230) ↓	NEVER BEEN PREGNANT <input type="checkbox"/> →	1522
1520	Has any one ever hit, slapped, kicked, or done anything else to hurt you physically while you were pregnant?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 1522
1521	Who has done any of these things to physically hurt you while you were pregnant? Anyone else? RECORD ALL MENTIONED.	CURRENT HUSBAND/PARTNER A MOTHER/STEP-MOTHER B FATHER/STEP-FATHER C SISTER/BROTHER D DAUGHTER/SON E OTHER RELATIVE F FORMER HUSBAND/PARTNER G CURRENT BOYFRIEND H FORMER BOYFRIEND I MOTHER-IN-LAW J FATHER-IN-LAW K OTHER IN-LAW L TEACHER M EMPLOYER/SOMEONE AT WORK N POLICE/SOLDIER O OTHER X (SPECIFY)	
1522	CHECK 701 AND 702: EVER MARRIED/EVER LIVED WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/> ↓	NEVER MARRIED/NEVER LIVED WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/> →	1522B
1522A	Now I want to ask you about things that may have been done to you by someone other than (your/any) (husband/partner). At any time in your life, as a child or as an adult, has anyone ever forced you in any way to have sexual intercourse or perform any other sexual acts when you did not want to?	YES 1 NO 2 REFUSED TO ANSWER/ NO ANSWER 3	→ 1523 → 1524A
1522B	At any time in your life, as a child or as an adult, has anyone ever forced you in any way to have sexual intercourse or perform any other sexual acts when you did not want to?	YES 1 NO 2 REFUSED TO ANSWER/ NO ANSWER 3	→ 1526
1523	Who was the person who was forcing you the very first time this happened?	CURRENT HUSBAND/PARTNER 01 FORMER HUSBAND/PARTNER 02 CURRENT/FORMER BOYFRIEND 03 FATHER/STEP-FATHER 04 BROTHER/STEP-BROTHER 05 OTHER RELATIVE 06 IN-LAW 07 OWN FRIEND/ACQUAINTANCE 08 FAMILY FRIEND 09 TEACHER 10 EMPLOYER/SOMEONE AT WORK 11 POLICE/SOLDIER 12 PRIEST/RELIGIOUS LEADER 13 STRANGER 14 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)	

SECTION 15: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE MODULE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP																
1524	<p>CHECK 701 AND 702:</p> <p>EVER MARRIED/EVER LIVED WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER MARRIED/NEVER LIVED WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>a) In the last 12 months, has anyone other than (your/any) (husband/partner) physically forced you to have sexual intercourse when you did not want to?</p> <p>b) In the last 12 months has anyone physically forced you to have sexual intercourse when you did not want to?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	→ 1525																
1524A	<p>CHECK 1505A (h-j) and 1515A(b)</p> <p>AT LEAST ONE 'YES' <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>NOT A SINGLE 'YES' <input type="checkbox"/></p>		→ 1526																
1525	<p>CHECK 701 AND 702:</p> <p>EVER MARRIED/EVER LIVED WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER MARRIED/NEVER LIVED WITH A MAN <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>a) How old were you the first time you were forced to have sexual intercourse or perform any other sexual acts by anyone, including (your/any) husband/partner?</p> <p>b) How old were you the first first time you were forced to have sexual intercourse or perform any other sexual acts?</p>	<p>AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>																	
1526	<p>CHECK 1505A (a-j), 1515A (a,b), 1516, 1520, 1522A, AND 1522B:</p> <p>AT LEAST ONE 'YES' <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>NOT A SINGLE 'YES' <input type="checkbox"/></p>		→ 1530																
1527	Thinking about what you yourself have experienced among the different things we have been talking about, have you ever tried to seek help?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	→ 1529																
1528	<p>From whom have you sought help?</p> <p>Anyone else?</p> <p>RECORD ALL MENTIONED.</p>	<p>OWN FAMILY A</p> <p>HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S FAMILY B</p> <p>CURRENT/FORMER HUSBAND/PARTNER C</p> <p>CURRENT/FORMER BOYFRIEND D</p> <p>FRIEND E</p> <p>NEIGHBOR F</p> <p>RELIGIOUS LEADER G</p> <p>DOCTOR/MEDICAL PERSONNEL H</p> <p>POLICE I</p> <p>LAWYER J</p> <p>SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANIZATION K</p> <p>OTHER X</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p>	→ 1530																
1529	Have you ever told any one about this?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>																	
1530	As far as you know, did your father ever beat your mother?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>																	
	THANK THE RESPONDENT FOR HER COOPERATION AND REASSURE HER ABOUT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF HER ANSWERS. FILL OUT THE QUESTIONS BELOW WITH REFERENCE TO THE DOMESTIC VIOLENCE																		
1531	DID YOU HAVE TO INTERRUPT THE INTERVIEW BECAUSE SOME ADULT WAS TRYING TO LISTEN, OR CAME INTO THE ROOM, OR INTERFERED IN ANY OTHER WAY?	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>YES, ONCE</th><th>YES, MORE THAN ONCE</th><th>NO</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>HUSBAND</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>OTHER MALE ADL</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>FEMALE ADUL</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		YES, ONCE	YES, MORE THAN ONCE	NO	HUSBAND	1	2	3	OTHER MALE ADL	1	2	3	FEMALE ADUL	1	2	3	
	YES, ONCE	YES, MORE THAN ONCE	NO																
HUSBAND	1	2	3																
OTHER MALE ADL	1	2	3																
FEMALE ADUL	1	2	3																

SECTION 15: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE MODULE

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP				
1532	INTERVIEWER'S COMMENTS/EXPLANATION FOR NOT COMPLETING THE DOMESTIC VIOLENCE MODULE. <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>						
1533	RECORD THE TIME.	<div> <div>HOURS</div> <div>MINUTES</div> </div> <div> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>					

INTERVIEWER'S OBSERVATIONS
TO BE FILLED IN AFTER COMPLETING INTERVIEW

COMMENTS ABOUT INTERVIEW:

COMMENTS ON SPECIFIC QUESTIONS:

ANY OTHER COMMENTS:

SUPERVISOR'S OBSERVATIONS

EDITOR'S OBSERVATIONS

INSTRUCTIONS:

ONLY ONE CODE SHOULD APPEAR IN ANY BOX.
COLUMN 1 REQUIRES A CODE IN EVERY MONTH.

CODES FOR EACH COLUMN:

COLUMN 1: BIRTHS, PREGNANCIES, CONTRACEPTIVE USE

- B BIRTHS
P PREGNANCIES
T TERMINATIONS
- 0 NO METHOD
1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
2 MALE STERILIZATION
3 IUD
4 INJECTABLES
5 IMPLANTS
6 PILL
7 CONDOM
8 FEMALE CONDOM
9 EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
J STANDARD DAYS METHOD
K LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD
L RHYTHM METHOD
- M WITHDRAWAL
X OTHER MODERN METHOD
Y OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD

COLUMN 2: DISCONTINUATION OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE

- 0 INFREQUENT SEX/HUSBAND AWAY
1 BECAME PREGNANT WHILE USING
2 WANTED TO BECOME PREGNANT
3 HUSBAND/PARTNER DISAPPROVED
4 WANTED MORE EFFECTIVE METHOD
5 SIDE EFFECTS/HEALTH CONCERNS
6 LACK OF ACCESS/TOO FAR
7 COSTS TOO MUCH
8 INCONVENIENT TO USE
F UP TO GOD/FATALISTIC
A DIFFICULT TO GET PREGNANT/MENOPAUSAL
D MARITAL DISSOLUTION/SEPARATION
X OTHER

(SPECIFY)

- Z DON'T KNOW

NOTE:

THIS CALENDAR IS INCLUDED IN THE PRINTED QUESTIONNAIRE FOR EASE OF UNDERSTANDING WHAT INFORMATION RELATED TO THE MONTHLY CALENDAR WAS INCLUDED IN THE SURVEY.

THE CAPI PROGRAM COLLECTS ALL OF THIS CALENDAR INFORMATION, ALTHOUGH THE INTERVIEWERS DO NOT EXPLICITLY USE THE CALENDAR FORMAT WHEN COLLECTING THE DATA.

			COL. 1	COL. 2
	12	DEC	01	
	11	NOV	02	
	10	OCT	03	
2	09	SEP	04	2
	08	AUG	05	
0	07	JUL	06	0
1	06	JUN	07	1
9	05	MAY	08	9
	04	APR	09	
	03	MAR	10	
	02	FEB	11	
	01	JAN	12	
	12	DEC	13	
	11	NOV	14	
	10	OCT	15	
2	09	SEP	16	2
	08	AUG	17	
0	07	JUL	18	0
1	06	JUN	19	1
8	05	MAY	20	8
	04	APR	21	
	03	MAR	22	
	02	FEB	23	
	01	JAN	24	
	12	DEC	25	
	11	NOV	26	
	10	OCT	27	
2	09	SEP	28	2
	08	AUG	29	
0	07	JUL	30	0
1	06	JUN	31	1
7	05	MAY	32	7
	04	APR	33	
	03	MAR	34	
	02	FEB	35	
	01	JAN	36	
	12	DEC	37	
	11	NOV	38	
	10	OCT	39	
2	09	SEP	40	2
	08	AUG	41	
0	07	JUL	42	0
1	06	JUN	43	1
6	05	MAY	44	6
	04	APR	45	
	03	MAR	46	
	02	FEB	47	
	01	JAN	48	
	12	DEC	49	
	11	NOV	50	
	10	OCT	51	
2	09	SEP	52	2
	08	AUG	53	
0	07	JUL	54	0
1	06	JUN	55	1
5	05	MAY	56	5
	04	APR	57	
	03	MAR	58	
	02	FEB	59	
	01	JAN	60	
	12	DEC	61	
	11	NOV	62	
	10	OCT	63	
2	09	SEP	64	2
	08	AUG	65	
0	07	JUL	66	0
1	06	JUN	67	1
4	05	MAY	68	4
	04	APR	69	
	03	MAR	70	
	02	FEB	71	
	01	JAN	72	

SIERRA LEONE DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY 2019
MAN'S QUESTIONNAIRE

SIERRA LEONE
STATISTICS SIERRA LEONE

IDENTIFICATION									
LOCALITY NAME _____									
LOCAL COUNCIL _____									
NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD _____									
DISTRICT CODE								[]	[]
PROVINCE NAME AND CODE								[]	[]
CHIEFDOM CODE								[]	[]
SECTION CODE								[]	[]
CLUSTER NUMBER								[]	[]
ENUMERATION AREA CODE								[]	[]
RURAL(1)/URBAN(2)								[]	[]
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER								[]	[]
PLACE NAME _____									
NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD _____									
CLUSTER NUMBER								[]	[]
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER								[]	[]
NAME AND LINE NUMBER OF MAN _____								[]	[]
INTERVIEWER VISITS									
	1	2	3	FINAL VISIT					
DATE	[]	[]	[]	DAY	[]	[]			
				MONTH	[]	[]			
INTERVIEWER'S NAME	[]	[]	[]	YEAR	[]	[]	[]	[]	
RESULT*	[]	[]	[]	INT. NO.	[]	[]	[]	[]	
NEXT VISIT: DATE	[]	[]		RESULT*	[]				
TIME	[]	[]		TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS	[]				
<p>*RESULT CODES: 1 COMPLETED 4 REFUSED 7 OTHER _____</p> <p>2 NOT AT HOME 5 PARTLY COMPLETED SPECIFY _____</p> <p>3 POSTPONED 6 INCAPACITATED</p>									
LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE**		LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW**		NATIVE LANGUAGE OF RESPONDENT**		TRANSLATOR USED (YES = 1, NO = 2)			
0 1		[] []		[] []		[]			
LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE**		**LANGUAGE CODES:							
ENGLISH		01 ENGLISH		03 TEMNE		05 LIMBA			
		02 KRIO		04 MENDE		06 OTHER			
SUPERVISOR				FIELD EDITOR				OFFICE EDITOR	
[] [] [] []				[] [] [] []				[] []	
NAME NUMBER				NAME NUMBER				NUMBER	
NAME NUMBER				NAME NUMBER				NUMBER	

INTRODUCTION AND CONSENT

Hello. My name is _____. I am working with Statistics Sierra Leone. We are conducting a survey about health and other topics all over Sierra Leone. The information we collect will help the government to plan health services. Your household was selected for the survey. The questions usually take about 20 minutes. All of the answers you give will be confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team. You don't have to be in the survey, but we hope you will agree to answer the questions since your views are important. If I ask you any question you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question or you can stop the interview at any time.

In case you need more information about the survey, you may contact the person listed on the card that has already been given to your household.

Do you have any questions?
May I begin the interview now?

SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWER _____ DATE _____

RESPONDENT AGREES
TO BE INTERVIEWED . . . 1

RESPONDENT DOES NOT AGREE
TO BE INTERVIEWED . . . 2 → END

SECTION 1. RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
101	RECORD THE TIME.	HOURS <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> MINUTES <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/>	
102	How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE OF RESIDENCE)? IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, RECORD '00' YEARS.	YEARS <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> ALWAYS 95 VISITOR 96	→ 105
103	Just before you moved here, did you live in a city, in a town, or in a rural area?	CITY 1 TOWN 2 RURAL AREA 3	
104	Before you moved here, which province did you live in?	EASTERN PROVINCE 01 NORTHERN PROVINCE 02 SOUTHERN PROVINCE 03 NORTH WEST PROVINCE 04 WESTERN AREA 05 OUTSIDE OF SIERRA LEONE 96	
105	In what month and year were you born?	MONTH <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> DON'T KNOW MONTH 98 YEAR <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> DON'T KNOW YEAR 9998	
106	How old were you at your last birthday? COMPARE AND CORRECT 105 AND/OR 106 IF INCONSISTENT.	AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/>	
107	Have you ever attended school?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 111
108	What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?	PRIMARY 1 JUNIOR SECONDARY 2 SENIOR SECONDARY 3 VOCATIONAL/COMMERCIAL/NURSING TECHNICAL/TEACHING 4 HIGHER 5	

SECTION 1. RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP		
109	What is the highest [GRADE/FORM/YEAR] you completed at that level? IF COMPLETED LESS THAN ONE YEAR AT THAT LEVEL, RECORD '00'.	GRADE/FORM/YEAR <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table>			
110	CHECK 108: PRIMARY OR SECONDARY VOCATIONAL/COMMERCIAL/NURSING TECHNICAL/TEACHING <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> 		HIGHER <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table>		→ 113
111	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me. SHOW CARD TO RESPONDENT. IF RESPONDENT CANNOT READ WHOLE SENTENCE, PROBE: Can you read any part of the sentence to me?	CANNOT READ AT ALL 1 ABLE TO READ ONLY PART OF THE SENTENCE 2 ABLE TO READ WHOLE SENTENCE 3 NO CARD WITH REQUIRED LANGUAGE 4 (SPECIFY LANGUAGE) _____ BLIND/VISUALLY IMPAIRED 5			
112	CHECK 111: CODE '2', '3' OR '4' <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> CIRCLED		CODE '1' OR '5' <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> CIRCLED		→ 114
113	Do you read a newspaper or magazine at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 1 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK 2 NOT AT ALL 3			
114	Do you listen to the radio at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 1 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK 2 NOT AT ALL 3			
115	Do you watch television at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 1 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK 2 NOT AT ALL 3			
116	Do you own a mobile telephone?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 118		
117	Do you use your mobile phone for any financial transactions?	YES 1 NO 2			
118	Do you have an account in a bank or other financial institution that you yourself use?	YES 1 NO 2			
119	Have you ever used the internet?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 122		
120	In the last 12 months, have you used the internet? IF NECESSARY, PROBE FOR USE FROM ANY LOCATION, WITH ANY DEVICE.	YES 1 NO 2	→ 122		
121	During the last one month, how often did you use the internet: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week, or not at all?	ALMOST EVERY DAY 1 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 2 LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK 3 NOT AT ALL 4			

SECTION 1. RESPONDENT'S BACKGROUND

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
122	What is your religion?	CHRISTIAN 1 ISLAM 2 BAHAI 3 TRADITIONAL 4 NONE 5 OTHER 6 <div style="text-align: right;">_____ SPECIFY</div>	
123	What is your ethnic group?	CREOLE 11 FULLAH 12 KONO 13 LIMBA 14 LOKO 15 MANDINGO 16 MENDE 17 SHERBRO 18 TEMNE 19 OTHER SIERRA LEONE 95 <div style="text-align: right;">_____ SPECIFY</div> OTHER FOREIGN 96 <div style="text-align: right;">_____ SPECIFY</div>	
124	In the last 12 months, how many times have you been away from home for one or more nights?	NUMBER OF TIMES <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px; vertical-align: middle;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px; vertical-align: middle;"></div> NONE 00	→ 201
125	In the last 12 months, have you been away from home for more than one month at a time?	YES 1 NO 2	

SECTION 2. REPRODUCTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP								
201	Now I would like to ask about any children you have had during your life. I am interested in all of the children that are biologically yours, even if they are not legally yours or do not have your last name. Have you ever fathered any children with any woman?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 206								
202	Do you have any sons or daughters that you have fathered who are now living with you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 204								
203	a) How many sons live with you? b) And how many daughters live with you? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	a) SONS AT HOME <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> b) DAUGHTERS AT HOME <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>									
204	Do you have any sons or daughters that you have fathered who are alive but do not live with you?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 206								
205	a) How many sons are alive but do not live with you? b) And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	a) SONS ELSEWHERE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> b) DAUGHTERS ELSEWHERE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>									
206	Have you ever fathered a son or a daughter who was born alive but later died? IF NO, PROBE: Any baby who cried, who made any movement, sound, or effort to breathe, or who showed any other signs of life even if for a very short time?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 208								
207	a) How many boys have died? b) And how many girls have died? IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	a) BOYS DEAD <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> b) GIRLS DEAD <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>									
208	SUM ANSWERS TO 203, 205, AND 207, AND ENTER TOTAL. IF NONE, RECORD '00'.	TOTAL CHILDREN <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>									
209	CHECK 208: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> HAS HAD MORE THAN ONE CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> HAS NOT HAD ANY CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"></div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: right;"> HAS HAD ONLY ONE CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> → 211 </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"></div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: right;"> → 301 </div> </div>										
210	Did all of the children you have fathered have the same biological mother?	YES 1 NO 2									
211	CHECK 208: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> HAS HAD MORE THAN ONE CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> HAS HAD ONLY ONE CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> a) How old were you when your first child was born? </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> b) How old were you when your child was born? </div> </div>	AGE IN YEARS <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>									
212	CHECK 203 AND 205: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> AT LEAST ONE LIVING CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> NO LIVING CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> → 301 </div> </div>										

SECTION 2. REPRODUCTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
213	<p>CHECK 203 AND 205:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>MORE THAN ONE <input type="checkbox"/> LIVING CHILD ↓</p> <p>a) How old is your youngest child?</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>ONLY ONE <input type="checkbox"/> LIVING CHILD ↓</p> <p>b) How old is your child?</p> </div> </div>	<p>AGE IN YEARS <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/></p>	
214	<p>CHECK 213:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>(YOUNGEST) CHILD IS <input type="checkbox"/> AGE 0-2 YEARS ↓</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>(YOUNGEST) CHILD IS <input type="checkbox"/> AGE 3 YEARS OR OLDER</p> </div> </div>	<p>→ 301</p>	
215	<p>CHECK 203 AND 205:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>MORE THAN ONE <input type="checkbox"/> LIVING CHILD ↓</p> <p>a) What is the name of your youngest child?</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>ONLY ONE <input type="checkbox"/> LIVING CHILD ↓</p> <p>b) What is the name of your child?</p> </div> </div>	<p>_____</p> <p align="center">(NAME OF (YOUNGEST) CHILD)</p>	
216	<p>When (NAME)'s mother was pregnant with (NAME), did she have any antenatal check-ups?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>→ 218</p>
217	<p>Were you ever present during any of those antenatal check-ups?</p>	<p>PRESENT 1</p> <p>NOT PRESENT 2</p>	
218	<p>Was (NAME) born in a hospital or health facility?</p>	<p>HOSPITAL/HEALTH FACILITY 1</p> <p>OTHER 2</p>	
219	<p>When a child has diarrhea, how much should he or she be given to drink: more than usual, about the same as usual, less than usual, or nothing to drink at all?</p>	<p>MORE THAN USUAL 1</p> <p>ABOUT THE SAME 2</p> <p>LESS THAN USUAL 3</p> <p>NOTHING TO DRINK 4</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	

SECTION 3. CONTRACEPTION

301	Now I would like to talk about family planning - the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid a pregnancy. Have you ever heard of (METHOD)?	
01	Female Sterilization. PROBE: Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children.	YES 1 NO 2
02	Male Sterilization. PROBE: Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children.	YES 1 NO 2
03	IUD. PROBE: Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse which can prevent pregnancy for one or more years.	YES 1 NO 2
04	Injectables. PROBE: Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months.	YES 1 NO 2
05	Implants. PROBE: Women can have one or more small rods placed in their upper arm by a doctor or nurse which can prevent pregnancy for one or more years.	YES 1 NO 2
06	Pill. PROBE: Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.	YES 1 NO 2
07	Condom. PROBE: Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.	YES 1 NO 2
08	Female Condom. PROBE: Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse.	YES 1 NO 2
09	Emergency Contraception. PROBE: As an emergency measure, within three days after they have unprotected sexual intercourse, women can take special pills to prevent pregnancy.	YES 1 NO 2
10	Standard Days Method. PROBE: A woman uses a string of colored beads to know the days she can get pregnant. On the days she can get pregnant, she uses a condom or does not have sexual intercourse.	YES 1 NO 2
11	Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM). PROBE: Up to six months after childbirth, before the menstrual period has returned, women use a method requiring frequent breastfeeding day and night.	YES 1 NO 2
12	Rhythm Method. PROBE: To avoid pregnancy, women do not have sexual intercourse on the days of the month they think they can get pregnant.	YES 1 NO 2
13	Withdrawal. PROBE: Men can be careful and pull out before climax.	YES 1 NO 2
14	Have you heard of any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy?	YES, MODERN METHOD _____ (SPECIFY) YES, TRADITIONAL METHOD _____ (SPECIFY) NO Y

SECTION 3. CONTRACEPTION

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES			SKIP
302	In the last few months have you: a) Heard about family planning on the radio? b) Seen anything about family planning on the television? c) Read about family planning in a newspaper or magazine? d) Received a voice or text message about family planning on a mobile phone?	YES NO			
		a) RADIO	1 2		
		b) TELEVISION	1 2		
		c) NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE	1 2		
		d) MOBILE PHONE	1 2		
303	In the last few months, have you discussed family planning with a health worker or health professional?	YES	1		
		NO	2		
304	Now I would like to ask you about a woman's risk of pregnancy. From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant when she has sexual relations?	YES	1		
		NO	2		
		DON'T KNOW	8	→ 306	
305	Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?	JUST BEFORE HER PERIOD BEGINS	1		
		DURING HER PERIOD	2		
		RIGHT AFTER HER PERIOD HAS ENDED	3		
		HALFWAY BETWEEN TWO PERIODS	4		
		OTHER _____ (SPECIFY)	6		
		DON'T KNOW	8		
306	After the birth of a child, can a woman become pregnant before her menstrual period has returned?	YES	1		
		NO	2		
		DON'T KNOW	8		
307	I will now read you some statements about contraception. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. a) Contraception is a woman's concern and a man should not have to worry about it. b) Women who use contraception may become promiscuous.	AGREE DIS-AGREE DK			
		a) CONTRACEPTION WOMAN'S CONCERN	1 2 8		
		b) WOMEN MAY BECOME PROMISCUOUS	1 2 8		

SECTION 4. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP	
401	Are you currently married or living together with a woman as if married?	YES, CURRENTLY MARRIED 1 YES, LIVING WITH A WOMAN 2 NO, NOT IN UNION 3	→ 404	
402	Have you ever been married or lived together with a woman as if married?	YES, FORMERLY MARRIED 1 YES, LIVED WITH A WOMAN 2 NO 3	→ 413	
403	What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced, or separated?	WIDOWED 1 DIVORCED 2 SEPARATED 3	→ 410	
404	Is your (wife/partner) living with you now or is she staying elsewhere?	LIVING WITH HIM 1 STAYING ELSEWHERE 2		
405	Do you have other wives or do you live with other women as if married?	YES (MORE THAN ONE WIFE) 1 NO (ONLY ONE WIFE) 2	→ 407	
406	Altogether, how many wives or live-in partners do you have?	TOTAL NUMBER OF WIVES AND LIVE-IN PARTNERS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
407	CHECK 405: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> ONE WIFE/ PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> MORE THAN ONE WIFE/ PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> a) Please tell me the name of (your wife/the woman you are living with as if married). </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> b) Please tell me the name of each of your wives or each woman you are living with as if married. </div> </div> <p>RECORD THE NAME AND THE LINE NUMBER FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE FOR EACH WIFE AND LIVE-IN PARTNER.</p> <p>IF A WOMAN IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'.</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> NAME _____ _____ _____ _____ </div> <div> LINE NUMBER <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> </div> <div> AGE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px;"></div> </div> </div>	408 (1) How old was (NAME) on her last birthday?	
408	ASK 408 FOR EACH PERSON.			
409	CHECK 407: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> ONE WIFE/ PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> MORE THAN ONE WIFE/ PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div>		→ 411	
410	Have you been married or lived with a woman only once or more than once?	MORE THAN ONCE 1 ONLY ONCE 2		
411	CHECK 405 AND 410: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> BOTH ARE CODE '2' <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> a) In what month and year did you start living with your (wife/partner)? </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> b) Now I would like to ask about your first (wife/partner). In what month and year did you start living with her? </div> </div>	MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW MONTH 98 YEAR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW YEAR 9998	→ 413	
412	How old were you when you first started living with her?	AGE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		

SECTION 4. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
413	CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF OTHERS. BEFORE CONTINUING, MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE PRIVACY.		
414	I would like to ask some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some important life issues. Let me assure you again that your answers are completely confidential and will not be told to anyone. If we should come to any question that you don't want to answer, just let me know and we will go to the next question. How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?	<p>NEVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE 00</p> <p>AGE IN YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p>→ 501</p>
415	<p>I would like to ask you about your recent sexual activity. When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?</p> <p>IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS. IF 12 MONTHS (ONE YEAR) OR MORE, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN YEARS.</p>	<p>DAYS AGO 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>WEEKS AGO 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>MONTHS AGO 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>YEARS AGO 4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p>→ 417</p> <p>→ 427</p>

SECTION 4. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

		LAST SEXUAL PARTNER	SECOND-TO-LAST SEXUAL PARTNER	THIRD-TO-LAST SEXUAL PARTNER
416	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse with this person?		DAYS AGO .. 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> WEEKS AGO .. 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS AGO .. 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAYS AGO .. 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> WEEKS AGO .. 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS AGO .. 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
417	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this person, was a condom used?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 419) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 419) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 419) ←
418	Was a condom used every time you had sexual intercourse with this person in the last 12 months?	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2	YES 1 NO 2
419	What was your relationship to this person with whom you had sexual intercourse? IF GIRLFRIEND: Were you living together as if married? IF YES, RECORD '2'. IF NO, RECORD '3'.	WIFE 1 LIVE-IN PARTNER 2 GIRLFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT 3 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE .. 4 CLIENT/SEX WORKER .. 5 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY)	WIFE 1 LIVE-IN PARTNER 2 GIRLFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT 3 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE .. 4 CLIENT/SEX WORKER .. 5 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY)	WIFE 1 LIVE-IN PARTNER 2 GIRLFRIEND NOT LIVING WITH RESPONDENT 3 CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE .. 4 CLIENT/SEX WORKER .. 5 OTHER 6 (SPECIFY)
420	How long ago did you first have sexual intercourse with this person?	DAYS AGO .. 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> WEEKS AGO .. 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS AGO .. 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS AGO .. 4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAYS AGO .. 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> WEEKS AGO .. 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS AGO .. 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS AGO .. 4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAYS AGO .. 1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> WEEKS AGO .. 2 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTHS AGO .. 3 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS AGO .. 4 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
421	How many times during the last 12 months did you have sexual intercourse with this person? IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE. IF NUMBER OF TIMES IS 95 OR MORE, RECORD '95'.	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF TIMES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
422	How old is this person?	AGE OF PARTNER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98	AGE OF PARTNER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98	AGE OF PARTNER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98
423	Apart from this person, have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?	YES 1 (GO BACK TO 416 IN NEXT COLUMN) ← NO 2 (SKIP TO 425) ←	YES 1 (GO BACK TO 416 IN NEXT COLUMN) ← NO 2 (SKIP TO 425) ←	
424	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months? IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE. IF NUMBER OF PARTNERS IS 95 OR MORE, RECORD '95'.			NUMBER OF PARTNERS LAST 12 MONTHS .. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98

SECTION 4. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
425	CHECK 419 (ALL COLUMNS): AT LEAST ONE PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/> IS A SEX WORKER ↓	NO PARTNERS <input type="checkbox"/> ARE SEX WORKERS →	427
426	CHECK 419 AND 417 (ALL COLUMNS): CONDOM USED WITH <input type="checkbox"/> EVERY SEX WORKER	OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> →	430 431
427	In the last 12 months, did you pay anyone in exchange for having sexual intercourse?	YES 1 NO 2	429
428	Have you ever paid anyone in exchange for having sexual intercourse?	YES 1 NO 2	431
429	The last time you paid someone in exchange for having sexual intercourse, was a condom used?	YES 1 NO 2	431
430	Was a condom used during sexual intercourse every time you paid someone in exchange for having sexual intercourse in the last 12 months?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
431	In the past 12 months have you given any gifts or other goods in order to have sex or to become sexually involved with anyone?	YES 1 NO 2	433
432	Have you ever given any gifts or other goods in order to have sex or to become sexually involved with anyone?	YES 1 NO 2	
433	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime? IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE. IF NUMBER OF PARTNERS IS 95 OR MORE, RECORD '95'.	NUMBER OF PARTNERS IN LIFETIME <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DON'T KNOW 98	
434	CHECK 417: MOST RECENT PARTNER (FIRST COLUMN) CONDOM USED <input type="checkbox"/> ↓	NOT ASKED <input type="checkbox"/> → NO CONDOM USED <input type="checkbox"/> →	438 438
435	You told me that a condom was used the last time you had sex. What is the brand name of the condom used at that time? IF BRAND NOT KNOWN, ASK TO SEE THE PACKAGE.	LATEX 01 PROTECTOR PLUS 02 LOVE 03 ROUGH RIDER 04 IQUON 05 STRAWBERRY 06 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 98	

SECTION 4. MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
436	<p>From where did you obtain the condom the last time?</p> <p>PROBE TO IDENTIFY TYPE OF SOURCE.</p> <p>IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE.</p> <p>_____</p> <p align="center">(NAME OF PLACE)</p>	<p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL 11</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 12</p> <p>FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC 13</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC 14</p> <p>FIELDWORKER 15</p> <p>OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 16</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC 21</p> <p>PHARMACY 22</p> <p>PRIVATE DOCTOR 23</p> <p>MOBILE CLINIC 24</p> <p>FIELDWORKER 25</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>_____ 26</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>OTHER SOURCE</p> <p>SHOP 31</p> <p>CHURCH 32</p> <p>FRIEND/RELATIVE 33</p> <p>OTHER _____ 96</p> <p align="center">(SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 98</p>	
437	The last time you had sex did you or your partner use any method other than a condom to avoid or prevent a pregnancy?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	<p>→ 439</p> <p>→ 440</p>
438	The last time you had sex did you or your partner use any method to avoid or prevent a pregnancy?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW 8</p>	→ 440
439	<p>What method did you or your partner use?</p> <p>PROBE: Did you or your partner use any other method to prevent pregnancy?</p> <p>RECORD ALL MENTIONED.</p>	<p>FEMALE STERILIZATION A</p> <p>MALE STERILIZATION B</p> <p>IUD C</p> <p>INJECTABLES D</p> <p>IMPLANTS E</p> <p>PILL F</p> <p>CONDOM G</p> <p>FEMALE CONDOM H</p> <p>EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION I</p> <p>STANDARD DAYS METHOD J</p> <p>LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD K</p> <p>RHYTHM METHOD L</p> <p>WITHDRAWAL M</p> <p>OTHER MODERN METHOD X</p> <p>OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD Y</p>	→ 501
440	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	

SECTION 5. FERTILITY PREFERENCES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP								
501	CHECK 401: CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/> NOT CURRENTLY MARRIED AND NOT LIVING WITH A PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/>		→ 514								
502	CHECK 439: MAN NOT STERILIZED <input type="checkbox"/> MAN STERILIZED <input type="checkbox"/>		→ 514								
503	CHECK 407: ONE WIFE/PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/> MORE THAN ONE WIFE/PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/>		→ 509								
504	Is your (wife/partner) currently pregnant?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 507								
505	Now I have some questions about the future. After the child you and your (wife/partner) are expecting now, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?	HAVE ANOTHER CHILD 1 NO MORE 2 UNDECIDED/DON'T KNOW 8	→ 514								
506	After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?	MONTHS 1 <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> YEARS 2 <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> SOON/NOW 993 OTHER 996 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 998									→ 514
507	CHECK 208: HAS FATHERED CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> HAS NOT FATHERED CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> a) Now I have some questions about the future. Would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children? b) Now I have some questions about the future. Would you like to have a child, or would you prefer not to have any children?	HAVE (A/ANOTHER) CHILD 1 NO MORE/NONE 2 SAYS COUPLE CAN'T GET PREGNANT 3 WIFE/PARTNER STERILIZED 4 UNDECIDED/DON'T KNOW 8	→ 514								
508	CHECK 208: HAS FATHERED CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> HAS NOT FATHERED CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> a) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of another child? b) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of a child?	MONTHS 1 <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> YEARS 2 <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> SOON/NOW 993 SAYS COUPLE CAN'T GET PREGNANT 994 OTHER 996 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 998									→ 514
509	Are any of your (wives/partners) currently pregnant?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 512								

SECTION 5. FERTILITY PREFERENCES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP								
510	Now I have some questions about the future. After the (child/children) you and your (wives/partners) are expecting now, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?	HAVE ANOTHER CHILD 1 NO MORE 2 UNDECIDED/DON'T KNOW 8	<input type="checkbox"/> → 514								
511	After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?	MONTHS 1 <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> YEARS 2 <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> SOON/NOW 993 OTHER 996 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 998									<input type="checkbox"/> → 514
512	CHECK 208: HAS FATHERED CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ a) Now I have some questions about the future. Would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children? HAS NOT FATHERED CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ b) Now I have some questions about the future. Would you like to have a child, or would you prefer not to have any children?	HAVE (A/ANOTHER) CHILD 1 NO MORE/NONE 2 SAYS COUPLE CAN'T GET PREGNANT 3 (WIFE/WIVES/PARTNER(S)) STERILIZED 4 UNDECIDED/DON'T KNOW 8	<input type="checkbox"/> → 514								
513	CHECK 208: HAS FATHERED CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ a) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of another child? HAS NOT FATHERED CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ b) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of a child?	MONTHS 1 <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> YEARS 2 <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> SOON/NOW 993 SAYS COUPLE CAN'T GET PREGNANT 994 OTHER 996 (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW 998									
514	CHECK 203 AND 205: HAS LIVING CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ a) If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be? NO LIVING CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ b) If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be? PROBE FOR A NUMERIC RESPONSE.	NONE 00 NUMBER <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)			<input type="checkbox"/> → 601 <input type="checkbox"/> → 601						
515	How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would it not matter if it's a boy or a girl?	BOYS GIRLS EITHER NUMBER .. <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)									

SECTION 6. EMPLOYMENT AND GENDER ROLES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
601	Have you done any work in the last seven days?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 604
602	Although you did not work in the last seven days, do you have any job or business from which you were absent for leave, illness, vacation, or any other such reason?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 604
603	Have you done any work in the last 12 months?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 607
604	What is your occupation? That is, what kind of work do you mainly do?	_____ _____ _____	
605	Do you usually work throughout the year, or do you work seasonally, or only once in a while?	THROUGHOUT THE YEAR 1 SEASONALLY/PART OF THE YEAR 2 ONCE IN A WHILE 3	
606	Are you paid in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all?	CASH ONLY 1 CASH AND KIND 2 IN KIND ONLY 3 NOT PAID 4	
607	CHECK 401: CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/> NOT CURRENTLY MARRIED AND NOT LIVING WITH A PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/>		→ 612
608	CHECK 606: CODE '1' OR '2' <input type="checkbox"/> CIRCLED OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>		→ 610
609	Who usually decides how the money you earn will be used: you, your (wife/partner), or you and your (wife/partner) jointly?	RESPONDENT 1 WIFE/PARTNER 2 RESPONDENT AND WIFE/PARTNER JOINTLY .. 3 OTHER _____ 6 (SPECIFY)	
610	Who usually makes decisions about health care for yourself: you, your (wife/partner), you and your (wife/partner) jointly, or someone else?	RESPONDENT 1 WIFE/PARTNER 2 RESPONDENT AND WIFE/PARTNER JOINTLY .. 3 SOMEONE ELSE 4 OTHER 6	
611	Who usually makes decisions about making major household purchases?	RESPONDENT 1 WIFE/PARTNER 2 RESPONDENT AND WIFE/PARTNER JOINTLY .. 3 SOMEONE ELSE 4 OTHER 6	

SECTION 6. EMPLOYMENT AND GENDER ROLES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP																								
612	Do you own this or any other house either alone or jointly with someone else?	ALONE ONLY 1 JOINTLY ONLY 2 BOTH ALONE AND JOINTLY 3 DOES NOT OWN 4	→ 615																								
613	Do you have a title deed for any house you own?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 615																								
614	Is your name on the title deed?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																									
615	Do you own any agricultural or non-agricultural land either alone or jointly with someone else?	ALONE ONLY 1 JOINTLY ONLY 2 BOTH ALONE AND JOINTLY 3 DOES NOT OWN 4	→ 618																								
616	Do you have a title deed for any land you own?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 618																								
617	Is your name on the title deed?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																									
618	In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: a) If she goes out without telling him? b) If she neglects the children? c) If she argues with him? d) If she refuses to have sex with him? e) If she burns the food?	<table> <tr> <td></td><td>YES</td><td>NO</td><td>DK</td></tr> <tr> <td>a) GOES OUT</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>b) NEGLECTS CHILDREN ..</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>c) ARGUES</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>d) REFUSES SEX</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>e) BURNS FOOD</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>		YES	NO	DK	a) GOES OUT	1	2	8	b) NEGLECTS CHILDREN ..	1	2	8	c) ARGUES	1	2	8	d) REFUSES SEX	1	2	8	e) BURNS FOOD	1	2	8	
	YES	NO	DK																								
a) GOES OUT	1	2	8																								
b) NEGLECTS CHILDREN ..	1	2	8																								
c) ARGUES	1	2	8																								
d) REFUSES SEX	1	2	8																								
e) BURNS FOOD	1	2	8																								

SECTION 7. HIV/AIDS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP																
701	Now I would like to talk about something else. Have you ever heard of HIV or AIDS?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 727																
702	HIV is the virus that can lead to AIDS. Can people reduce their chance of getting HIV by having just one uninfected sex partner who has no other sex partners?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
703	Can people get HIV from mosquito bites?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
704	Can people reduce their chance of getting HIV by using a condom every time they have sex?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
705	Can people get HIV by sharing food with a person who has HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
706	Can people get HIV because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
707	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
708	Can HIV be transmitted from a mother to her baby: a) During pregnancy? b) During delivery? c) By breastfeeding?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td><td>YES</td><td>NO</td><td>DK</td></tr> <tr> <td>a) DURING PREGNANCY ..</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>b) DURING DELIVERY</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>c) BREASTFEEDING</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>		YES	NO	DK	a) DURING PREGNANCY ..	1	2	8	b) DURING DELIVERY	1	2	8	c) BREASTFEEDING	1	2	8	
	YES	NO	DK																
a) DURING PREGNANCY ..	1	2	8																
b) DURING DELIVERY	1	2	8																
c) BREASTFEEDING	1	2	8																
709	CHECK 708: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div> AT LEAST ONE 'YES' <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div>		→ 711																
710	Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with HIV to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8																	
711	CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF OTHERS. BEFORE CONTINUING, MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE PRIVACY.																		
712	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested for HIV?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 716																
713	How many months ago was your most recent HIV test?	MONTHS AGO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> TWO OR MORE YEARS 95																	

SECTION 7. HIV/AIDS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
714	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?	YES 1 NO 2	
715	Where was the test done? PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. _____ (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL 11 GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER 12 STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER 13 FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC 14 MOBILE HTC SERVICES 15 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR 16 (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/ PRIVATE DOCTOR 21 STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER 22 PHARMACY 23 MOBILE HTC SERVICES 24 OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR 26 (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE HOME 31 WORKPLACE 32 CORRECTIONAL FACILITY 33 OTHER 96 (SPECIFY)	→ 718
716	Do you know of a place where people can go to get an HIV test?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 718
717	Where is that? Any other place? PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. _____ (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL A GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER B STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER C FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC D MOBILE HTC SERVICES E OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR F (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/ PRIVATE DOCTOR G STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER H PHARMACY I MOBILE HTC SERVICES J OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR K (SPECIFY) OTHER X (SPECIFY)	
718	Have you heard of test kits people can use to test themselves for HIV?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 720
719	Have you ever tested yourself for HIV using a self-test kit?	YES 1 NO 2	

SECTION 7. HIV/AIDS

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
720	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
721	Do you think children living with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children who do not have HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
722	Do you think people hesitate to take an HIV test because they are afraid of how other people will react if the test result is positive for HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
723	Do people talk badly about people living with HIV, or who are thought to be living with HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
724	Do people living with HIV, or thought to be living with HIV, lose the respect of other people?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
725	Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: I would be ashamed if someone in my family had HIV.	AGREE 1 DISAGREE 2 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
726	Do you fear that you could get HIV if you come into contact with the saliva of a person living with HIV?	YES 1 NO 2 SAYS HE HAS HIV 3 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE/DEPENDS 8	
727	CHECK 701: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> HEARD ABOUT <input type="checkbox"/> HIV OR AIDS ↓ a) Apart from HIV, have you heard about other infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact? </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> NOT HEARD ABOUT <input type="checkbox"/> HIV OR AIDS ↓ b) Have you heard about infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact? </div> </div>	YES 1 NO 2	
728	CHECK 414: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> HAS HAD SEXUAL <input type="checkbox"/> INTERCOURSE ↓ </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> NEVER HAD SEXUAL <input type="checkbox"/> INTERCOURSE </div> </div>		→ 736
729	CHECK 727: HEARD ABOUT OTHER SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> YES <input type="checkbox"/> ↓ </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> NO <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div>		→ 731
730	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health in the last 12 months. During the last 12 months, have you had a disease which you got through sexual contact?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
731	Sometimes men experience an abnormal discharge from their penis. During the last 12 months, have you had an abnormal discharge from your penis?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
732	Sometimes men have a sore or ulcer near their penis. During the last 12 months, have you had a sore or ulcer on or near your penis?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
733	CHECK 730, 731 AND 732: HAS HAD AN INFECTION (ANY 'YES') <input type="checkbox"/>	HAS NOT HAD AN INFECTION OR DOES NOT KNOW <input type="checkbox"/>	736
734	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM 730/731/732), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?	YES 1 NO 2	736
735	Where did you go? Any other place? PROBE TO IDENTIFY THE TYPE OF SOURCE. IF UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR, WRITE THE NAME OF THE PLACE. _____ (NAME OF PLACE)	PUBLIC SECTOR GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL A GOVERNMENT HEALTH CENTER B STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER C FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC D MOBILE HTC SERVICES E OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR F (SPECIFY) PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR PRIVATE HOSPITAL/CLINIC/ PRIVATE DOCTOR G STAND-ALONE HTC CENTER H PHARMACY I MOBILE HTC SERVICES J OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR K (SPECIFY) OTHER SOURCE SHOP L OTHER X (SPECIFY)	
736	If a wife knows her husband has a disease that she can get during sexual intercourse, is she justified in asking that they use a condom when they have sex?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
737	Is a wife justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when she knows he has sex with other women?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	

SECTION 8. OTHER HEALTH ISSUES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
801	Some men are circumcised, that is, the foreskin is completely removed from the penis. Are you circumcised?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	→ 805
802	How old were you when you got circumcised?	AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DURING CHILDHOOD (<5 YEARS) 95 DON'T KNOW 98	
803	Who did the circumcision?	TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER/FAMILY/FRIEND... 1 HEALTH WORKER/PROFESSIONAL 2 OTHER 3 DON'T KNOW 8	
804	Where was it done?	HEALTH FACILITY 1 HOME OF A HEALTH WORKER/PROFESSIONAL... 2 CIRCUMCISION DONE AT HOME 3 RITUAL SITE 4 OTHER HOME/PLACE 5 DON'T KNOW 8	
805	Now I would like to ask you some other questions relating to health matters. Have you had an injection for any reason in the last 12 months? IF YES: How many injections have you had? IF NUMBER OF INJECTIONS IS 90 OR MORE, OR DAILY FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE, RECORD '90'. IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.	NUMBER OF INJECTIONS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NONE 00	→ 808
806	Among these injections, how many were administered by a doctor, a nurse, a pharmacist, a dentist, or any other health worker? IF NUMBER OF INJECTIONS IS 90 OR MORE, OR DAILY FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE, RECORD '90'. IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.	NUMBER OF INJECTIONS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NONE 00	→ 808
807	The last time you got an injection from a health worker, did he/she take the syringe and needle from a new, unopened package?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	
808	Do you currently smoke tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?	EVERY DAY 1 SOME DAYS 2 NOT AT ALL 3	→ 811 → 810
809	In the past, have you smoked tobacco every day?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 812
810	In the past, have you ever smoked tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?	EVERY DAY 1 SOME DAYS 2 NOT AT ALL 3	→ 813

SECTION 8. OTHER HEALTH ISSUES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
811	<p>On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each day? Also, let me know if you use the product, but not every day.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT REPORTS USING THE PRODUCT BUT NOT EVERY DAY, RECORD '888'. IF THE PRODUCT IS NOT USED AT ALL, RECORD '000'.</p> <p>a) Manufactured cigarettes?</p> <p>b) Hand-rolled cigarettes?</p> <p>c) Kreteks?</p> <p>d) Pipes full of tobacco?</p> <p>e) Cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos?</p> <p>f) Number of water pipe sessions?</p> <p>g) Any others?</p> <p align="center">_____ (SPECIFY)</p>	<p align="center">NUMBER DAILY</p> <p>a) MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>b) HAND-ROLLED CIGARETTES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>c) KRETEKS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>d) PIPES FULL OF TOBACCO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>e) CIGARS, CHEROOTS, OR CIGARILLOS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>f) NUMBER OF WATER PIPE SESSIONS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>g) OTHERS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p align="center">→ 813</p>
812	<p>On average, how many of the following products do you currently smoke each week? Also, let me know if you use the product, but not every week.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT REPORTS USING THE PRODUCT BUT NOT EVERY WEEK, RECORD '888'. IF THE PRODUCT IS NOT USED AT ALL, RECORD '000'.</p> <p>a) Manufactured cigarettes?</p> <p>b) Hand-rolled cigarettes?</p> <p>c) Kreteks?</p> <p>d) Pipes full of tobacco?</p> <p>e) Cigars, cheroots, or cigarillos?</p> <p>f) Number of water pipe sessions?</p> <p>g) Any others?</p> <p align="center">_____ (SPECIFY)</p>	<p align="center">NUMBER WEEKLY</p> <p>a) MANUFACTURED CIGARETTES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>b) HAND-ROLLED CIGARETTES <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>c) KRETEKS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>d) PIPES FULL OF TOBACCO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>e) CIGARS, CHEROOTS, OR CIGARILLOS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>f) NUMBER OF WATER PIPE SESSIONS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>g) OTHERS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	
813	<p>Do you currently use smokeless tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?</p>	<p>EVERY DAY 1</p> <p>SOME DAYS 2</p> <p>NOT AT ALL 3</p>	<p align="center">→ 815</p> <p align="center">→ 815F</p>

SECTION 8. OTHER HEALTH ISSUES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
814	<p>On average, how many times a day do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, but not every day.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT REPORTS USING THE PRODUCT BUT NOT EVERY DAY, RECORD '888'. IF THE PRODUCT IS NOT USED AT ALL, RECORD '000'.</p> <p>a) Snuff, by mouth?</p> <p>b) Snuff, by nose?</p> <p>c) Chewing tobacco?</p> <p>d) Betel quid with tobacco?</p> <p>e) Any others?</p> <p align="center">_____ (SPECIFY)</p>	<p align="center">TIMES DAILY</p> <p>a) SNUFF, BY MOUTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>b) SNUFF, BY NOSE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>c) CHEWING TOBACCO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>d) BETEL QUID WITH TOBACCO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>e) ANY OTHERS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p>→ 815F</p>
815	<p>On average, how many times a week do you use the following products? Also, let me know if you use the product, but not every week.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT REPORTS USING THE PRODUCT BUT NOT EVERY WEEK, RECORD '888'. IF THE PRODUCT IS NOT USED AT ALL, RECORD '000'.</p> <p>a) Snuff, by mouth?</p> <p>b) Snuff, by nose?</p> <p>c) Chewing tobacco?</p> <p>d) Betel quid with tobacco?</p> <p>e) Any others?</p> <p align="center">_____ (SPECIFY)</p>	<p align="center">TIMES WEEKLY</p> <p>a) SNUFF, BY MOUTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>b) SNUFF, BY NOSE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>c) CHEWING TOBACCO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>d) BETEL QUID WITH TOBACCO <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>e) ANY OTHERS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	
815F	<p>Have you ever heard of an illness called tuberculosis or TB?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	<p>→ 816</p>
815G	<p>What are the common symptoms of TB ?</p> <p>RECORD ALL MENTIONED.</p>	<p>COUGH FOR MORE THAN 2 WEEKS A</p> <p>FEVER IN THE EVENINGS B</p> <p>CHEST PAIN C</p> <p>LOSS OF WEIGHT D</p> <p>LOSS OF APPETITE E</p> <p>HEMOPTYSIS F</p> <p>OTHER X</p> <p align="center">_____ (SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW Z</p>	
815H	<p>How does tuberculosis spread from one person to another?</p> <p>RECORD ALL MENTIONED.</p>	<p>THROUGH THE AIR WHEN COUGHING OR SNEEZING A</p> <p>THROUGH SHARING UTENSILS B</p> <p>THROUGH TOUCHING A PERSON WITH TB C</p> <p>THROUGH FOOD D</p> <p>THROUGH SEXUAL CONTACT E</p> <p>THROUGH MOSQUITO BITES F</p> <p>THROUGH SPIT G</p> <p>THROUGH GENES H</p> <p>OTHER X</p> <p align="center">_____ (SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW Z</p>	

SECTION 8. OTHER HEALTH ISSUES

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP								
815I	<p>If you were sick with TB, where would you prefer to seek care?</p> <p>RECORD ALL MENTIONED.</p>	<p>PUBLIC SECTOR</p> <p>GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL/CLINIC A</p> <p>PRIMARY HEALTH CARE CENTE B</p> <p>HEALTH POST/SUB- HEALTH POST C</p> <p>PHC OUTREACH CLINI D</p> <p>MOBILE CAMP E</p> <p>FCHV F</p> <p>OTHER _____ G (SPECIFY)</p> <p>NON-GOVT. (NGO) SECTOR</p> <p>FPAN H</p> <p>MARIE STOPES I</p> <p>OTHER NGO FACILITIES _____ (SPECIFY) J</p> <p>PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR</p> <p>PRIVATE HOSPITAL/ NURSING HOME K</p> <p>PRIVATE CLINIC L</p> <p>PHARMACY M</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL FACILITIES _____ (SPECIFY) N</p> <p>OTHER SOURCE</p> <p>SHOP O</p> <p>FRIEND/RELATIVE P</p> <p>TRADITIONAL HEALER Q</p> <p>OTHER _____ X (SPECIFY)</p> <p>DON'T KNOW Z</p>									
815J	If a member of your family got tuberculosis, would you want it to remain a secret or not?	<p>YES, REMAIN A SECRET 1</p> <p>NO 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW/UNSURE 8</p>									
816	Are you covered by any health insurance?	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 2</p>	→ 818								
817	<p>What type of health insurance are you covered by?</p> <p>RECORD ALL MENTIONED.</p>	<p>MUTUAL HEALTH ORGANIZATION/ COMMUNITY-BASED HEALTH INSURANCE A</p> <p>HEALTH INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER B</p> <p>SOCIAL SECURITY C</p> <p>OTHER PRIVATELY PURCHASED COMMERCIAL HEALTH INSURANCE D</p> <p>OTHER _____ X (SPECIFY)</p>									
818	RECORD THE TIME.	<p>HOURS <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p>MINUTES <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p>									

INTERVIEWER'S OBSERVATIONS
TO BE FILLED IN AFTER COMPLETING INTERVIEW

COMMENTS ABOUT INTERVIEW:

COMMENTS ON SPECIFIC QUESTIONS:

ANY OTHER COMMENTS:

SUPERVISOR'S OBSERVATIONS

EDITOR'S OBSERVATIONS

SIERRA LEONE DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY 2019
BIOMARKER QUESTIONNAIRE

SIERRA LEONE
STATISTICS SIERRA LEONE

IDENTIFICATION											
LOCALITY NAME _____											
LOCAL COUNCIL _____											
NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD _____											
DISTRICT CODE								[]	[]		
PROVINCE NAME AND CODE _____											
CHIEFDOM CODE								[]	[]		
SECTION CODE								[]	[]		
CLUSTER NUMBER								[]	[]		
ENUMERATION AREA CODE								[]	[]		
RURAL(1)/URBAN(2)								[]	[]		
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER								[]	[]		
HOUSEHOLD SELECTED FOR MAN'S SURVEY? (1=YES, 2=NO)								[]	[]		
FIELDWORKER VISITS											
	1	2	3	FINAL VISIT							
DATE FIELDWORKER'S NAME	_____	_____	_____	DAY		[]	[]				
	_____	_____	_____	MONTH		[]	[]				
	_____	_____	_____	YEAR		[]	[]	[]	[]		
NEXT VISIT: DATE TIME	_____	_____		TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS		[]					
NOTES: _____ _____ _____ _____						TOTAL ELIGIBLE WOMEN				[]	[]
						TOTAL ELIGIBLE MEN				[]	[]
						TOTAL ELIGIBLE CHILDREN				[]	[]
										[]	[]
LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE**		0	1	LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW**		[]	[]	NATIVE LANGUAGE OF RESPONDENT**		[]	[]
LANGUAGE OF QUESTIONNAIRE**		ENGLISH				**LANGUAGE CODES: 01 ENGLISH 03 TEMNE 05 LANGUAGE 5 02 CREOLE 04 LANGUAGE 4 06 LANGUAGE 6					
SUPERVISOR				FIELD EDITOR				OFFICE EDITOR		KEYED BY	
NAME				NAME				NAME		NAME	
NUMBER				NUMBER				NUMBER		NUMBER	

WEIGHT, HEIGHT AND HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT FOR CHILDREN AGE 0-5

101	CHECK COLUMN 11 IN HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE. RECORD THE LINE NUMBER AND NAME FOR ALL ELIGIBLE CHILDREN 0-5 YEARS IN QUESTION 102; IF MORE THAN SIX CHILDREN, USE ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE(S).			
		CHILD 1	CHILD 2	CHILD 3
102	CHECK HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE: LINE NUMBER FROM COLUMN 11.	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME

103	IF MOTHER INTERVIEWED: COPY CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH (DAY, MONTH, AND YEAR) FROM BIRTH HISTORY. IF MOTHER NOT INTERVIEWED ASK: What is (NAME)'s date of birth?	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR ... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR ... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR ... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
104	CHECK 103: CHILD BORN IN 2014-2019?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 114) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 114) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 114) ←
105	WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS.	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996
106	HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS.	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996 (SKIP TO 108) ←	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996 (SKIP TO 108) ←	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996 (SKIP TO 108) ←
107	MEASURED LYING DOWN OR STANDING UP?	LYING DOWN 1 STANDING UP 2	LYING DOWN 1 STANDING UP 2	LYING DOWN 1 STANDING UP 2
108	MEASURER: ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER.	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER

WEIGHT, HEIGHT AND HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT FOR CHILDREN AGE 0-5

101	CHECK COLUMN 11 IN HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE. RECORD THE LINE NUMBER AND NAME FOR ALL ELIGIBLE CHILDREN 0-5 YEARS IN QUESTION 102; IF MORE THAN SIX CHILDREN, USE ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE(S).			
		CHILD 1	CHILD 2	CHILD 3
102	CHECK HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE: LINE NUMBER FROM COLUMN 11.	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME _____	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME _____	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME _____
109	CHECK 103: CHILD AGE 0-5 MONTHS, I.E., WAS CHILD BORN IN MONTH OF INTERVIEW OR 5 PREVIOUS MONTHS?	0-5 MONTHS 1 (SKIP TO 114) ← OLDER 2	0-5 MONTHS 1 (SKIP TO 114) ← OLDER 2	0-5 MONTHS 1 (SKIP TO 114) ← OLDER 2
110	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD FROM COLUMN 1 OF HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)
111	ASK CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST FROM PARENT/OTHER ADULT.	<p>As part of this survey, we are asking people all over the country to take an anemia test. Anemia is a serious health problem that usually results from poor nutrition, infection, or chronic disease. This survey will assist the government to develop programs to prevent and treat anemia. We ask that all children born in 2014 or later take part in anemia testing in this survey and give a few drops of blood from a finger or heel. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test.</p> <p>The blood will be tested for anemia immediately, and the result will be told to you right away. The result will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you allow (NAME OF CHILD) to participate in the anemia test?</p>		
112	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 _____ (SIGN) ← REFUSED 2 NOT PRESENT/OTHER . 3 (SKIP TO 114) ←	GRANTED 1 _____ (SIGN) ← REFUSED 2 NOT PRESENT/OTHER . 3 (SKIP TO 114) ←	GRANTED 1 _____ (SIGN) ← REFUSED 2 NOT PRESENT/OTHER . 3 (SKIP TO 114) ←
113	RECORD HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL HERE AND IN THE ANEMIA PAMPHLET.	G/DL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> REFUSED995 OTHER996	G/DL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> REFUSED995 OTHER996	G/DL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> REFUSED995 OTHER996
114	GO BACK TO 103 IN NEXT COLUMN OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE OR IN THE FIRST COLUMN OF THE NEXT PAGE; IF NO MORE CHILDREN, GO TO 201.			

WEIGHT, HEIGHT AND HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT FOR CHILDREN AGE 0-5

		CHILD 4	CHILD 5	CHILD 6
102	CHECK HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE: LINE NUMBER FROM COLUMN 11.	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME _____	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME _____	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME _____
103	IF MOTHER INTERVIEWED: COPY CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH (DAY, MONTH, AND YEAR) FROM BIRTH HISTORY. IF MOTHER NOT INTERVIEWED ASK: What is (NAME)'s date of birth?	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR ... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR ... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> MONTH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEAR ... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
104	CHECK 103: CHILD BORN IN 2014-2019?	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 114) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 114) ←	YES 1 NO 2 (SKIP TO 114) ←
105	WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS.	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996
106	HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS.	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996 (SKIP TO 108) ←	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996 (SKIP TO 108) ←	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996 (SKIP TO 108) ←
107	MEASURED LYING DOWN OR STANDING UP?	LYING DOWN 1 STANDING UP 2	LYING DOWN 1 STANDING UP 2	LYING DOWN 1 STANDING UP 2
108	MEASURER: ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER.	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER

WEIGHT, HEIGHT AND HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT FOR CHILDREN AGE 0-5

		CHILD 4	CHILD 5	CHILD 6
102	CHECK HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE: LINE NUMBER FROM COLUMN 11.	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME _____	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME _____	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME _____
109	CHECK 103: CHILD AGE 0-5 MONTHS, I.E., WAS CHILD BORN IN MONTH OF INTERVIEW OR 5 PREVIOUS MONTHS?	0-5 MONTHS 1 (SKIP TO 114) ← OLDER 2	0-5 MONTHS 1 (SKIP TO 114) ← OLDER 2	0-5 MONTHS 1 (SKIP TO 114) ← OLDER 2
110	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD FROM COLUMN 1 OF HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE.	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)
111	ASK CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST FROM PARENT/OTHER ADULT.	<p>As part of this survey, we are asking people all over the country to take an anemia test. Anemia is a serious health problem that usually results from poor nutrition, infection, or chronic disease. This survey will assist the government to develop programs to prevent and treat anemia. We ask that all children born in 2014 or later take part in anemia testing in this survey and give a few drops of blood from a finger or heel. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test.</p> <p>The blood will be tested for anemia immediately, and the result will be told to you right away. The result will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you allow (NAME OF CHILD) to participate in the anemia test?</p>		
112	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 _____ (SIGN) ← REFUSED 2 NOT PRESENT/OTHER . 3 (SKIP TO 114) ←	GRANTED 1 _____ (SIGN) ← REFUSED 2 NOT PRESENT/OTHER . 3 (SKIP TO 114) ←	GRANTED 1 _____ (SIGN) ← REFUSED 2 NOT PRESENT/OTHER . 3 (SKIP TO 114) ←
113	RECORD HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL HERE AND IN THE ANEMIA PAMPHLET.	G/DL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> REFUSED995 OTHER996	G/DL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> REFUSED995 OTHER996	G/DL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> REFUSED995 OTHER996
114	GO BACK TO 103 IN NEXT COLUMN OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE OR IN THE FIRST COLUMN OF AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE; IF NO MORE CHILDREN, GO TO 201.			

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR WOMEN AGE 15-49

201	CHECK COLUMN 9 IN HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE. RECORD THE LINE NUMBER, NAME, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS FOR ALL ELIGIBLE WOMEN IN 202, 203, AND 204. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN THREE WOMEN, USE ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE(S).			
		WOMAN 1	WOMAN 2	WOMAN 3
202	CHECK HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE: LINE NUMBER FROM COLUMN 9. NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME
203	CHECK HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE COLUMN 7 (AGE):	15-17 YEARS 1 18-49 YEARS 2	15-17 YEARS 1 18-49 YEARS 2	15-17 YEARS 1 18-49 YEARS 2
204	CHECK HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE COLUMN 8 (MARITAL STATUS):	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 OTHER 2	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 OTHER 2	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 OTHER 2

205	WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS.	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996
206	HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS.	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996
207	MEASURER: ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER.	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER
208	CHECK 203: AGE	15-17 YEARS 1 18-49 YEARS 2 (SKIP TO 210) ←	15-17 YEARS 1 18-49 YEARS 2 (SKIP TO 210) ←	15-17 YEARS 1 18-49 YEARS 2 (SKIP TO 210) ←
209	CHECK 204: MARITAL STATUS	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 (SKIP TO 216) ← OTHER 2	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 (SKIP TO 216) ← OTHER 2	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 (SKIP TO 216) ← OTHER 2

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR WOMEN AGE 15-49

		WOMAN 1	WOMAN 2	WOMAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____

ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST

ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT	210	ASK CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST.	<p>As part of this survey, we are asking people all over the country to take an anemia test. Anemia is a serious health problem that usually results from poor nutrition, infection, or chronic disease. This survey will assist the government to develop programs to prevent and treat anemia.</p> <p>For the anemia testing, we will need a few drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after we take your blood. The blood will be tested for anemia immediately, and the result will be told to you right away. The result will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you take the anemia test?</p>		
	211	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 212) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 212)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 212) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 212)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 212) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 212)
	211A	CHECK 226 IN WOMAN'S QUESTIONNAIRE OR ASK: Are you pregnant?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8

ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION

ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT	212	ASK CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION.	<p>As part of the survey we also are asking people all over the country to give blood for HIV testing to be done in a laboratory. HIV is the virus that can lead to AIDS. The HIV testing is being done to see how many people have HIV.</p> <p>For the HIV testing, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The blood will be collected on a paper card. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after we take your blood. No names will be written on the card so we will not be able to tell you the test results. No one else will be able to know your test results either.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you give blood on a paper card for HIV testing in a laboratory?</p>		
	213	CIRCLE THE CODE, SIGN YOUR NAME, AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER.	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 215A) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 215A)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER ID NUMBER) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 215A) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 215A)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER ID NUMBER) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 215A) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 215A)

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR WOMEN AGE 15-49

		WOMAN 1	WOMAN 2	WOMAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____

ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING					
ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT	214	ASK CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING.	<p>We ask you to allow Statistics Sierra Leone to store part of the blood sample at the laboratory for additional tests or research. We are not certain about what additional tests might be done.</p> <p>The blood sample will not have any name or other data attached that could identify you. You do not have to agree. If you do not want the blood sample stored for additional testing, you can still participate in the HIV testing in this survey.</p> <p>Will you allow us to keep the blood sample stored for additional testing?</p>		
	215	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN)

ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR RDT TESTING					
ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT	215A	ASK CONSENT FOR RDT TESTING	<p>If you want to know your HIV status right now, we can do a rapid test and tell you the result. The testing is free and we will offer counselling before and after the test.</p> <p>For the rapid HIV test, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. The result of the test will be available in 20-30 minutes.</p> <p>If the test is positive, I will give you a referral form to go to the nearest health facility for follow up with medical personnel, as is recommended by the Ministry of Health.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you give blood for the rapid HIV testing?</p>		
	215B	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN AND SKIP TO 229)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN AND SKIP TO 229)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN AND SKIP TO 229)

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR WOMEN AGE 15-49

		WOMAN 1	WOMAN 2	WOMAN 3	
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____	
216	RECORD LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR ADOLESCENT.	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)	
PARENTAL/RESPONSIBLE ADULT CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST					
P A R E N T — R E S P A D U L T C O N S E N T	217	ASK CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST FROM PARENT/ADULT.	<p>As part of this survey, we are asking people all over the country to take an anemia test. Anemia is a serious health problem that usually results from poor nutrition, infection, or chronic disease. This survey will assist the government to develop programs to prevent and treat anemia.</p> <p>For the anemia testing, we will need a few drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. The blood will be tested for anemia immediately, and the result will be told to you and (NAME OF MINOR) right away. The result will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you allow (NAME OF MINOR) to take the anemia test?</p>		
	218	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 221) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 221)	GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 221) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 221)	GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 221) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 221)
MINOR RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST					
M I N O R R E S P O N D E N T C O N S E N T	219	ASK CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST FROM RESPONDENT.	<p>As part of this survey, we are asking people all over the country to take an anemia test. Anemia is a serious health problem that usually results from poor nutrition, infection, or chronic disease. This survey will assist the government to develop programs to prevent and treat anemia.</p> <p>For the anemia testing, we will need a few drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after we take your blood. The blood will be tested for anemia immediately, and the result will be told to you and (NAME OF PARENT/RESPONSIBLE ADULT) right away. The result will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you take the anemia test?</p>		
	220	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 221) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 221)	GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 221) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 221)	GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin: 5px 0;"></div> (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 221) NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 221)
	220A	CHECK 226 IN WOMAN'S QUESTIONNAIRE OR ASK: Are you pregnant?	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 2 DON'T KNOW 8

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR WOMEN AGE 15-49

		WOMAN 1	WOMAN 2	WOMAN 3
		NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____
PARENTAL/RESPONSIBLE ADULT CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION				
P A R E N T — R E S P O N S I B L E A D U L T C O N S E N T	221	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>ASK CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION FROM PARENT/ADULT.</p> <p>As part of the survey we also are asking people all over the country to give blood for HIV testing to be done in a laboratory. HIV is the virus that can lead to AIDS. The HIV test is being done to see how many people have HIV.</p> <p>For the HIV test, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The blood will be collected on a paper card. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. No names will be written on the card so we will not be able to provide the results of (NAME OF MINOR)'s test. No one else will be able to know (NAME OF MINOR)'s test results either.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you allow (NAME OF MINOR) to give blood on a paper card for the HIV testing in a laboratory?</p> </div>		
	222	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>CIRCLE THE CODE, SIGN YOUR NAME, AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>GRANTED 1]</p> <p>PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE</p> <p>ADULT REFUSED 2]</p> <p align="center">_____</p> <p align="center">(SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p align="center">(IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 228B)</p> <p>NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3]</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 228B)</p> </div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GRANTED 1]</p> <p>PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE</p> <p>ADULT REFUSED 2]</p> <p align="center">_____</p> <p align="center">(SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p align="center">(IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 228B)</p> <p>NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3]</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 228B)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GRANTED 1]</p> <p>PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE</p> <p>ADULT REFUSED 2]</p> <p align="center">_____</p> <p align="center">(SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p align="center">(IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 228B)</p> <p>NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3]</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 228B)</p> </div> </div>		
MINOR RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION				
M I N O R R E S P O N D E N T C O N S E N T	223	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>ASK CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION FROM MINOR RESPONDENT.</p> <p>As part of the survey we also are asking people all over the country to give blood for HIV testing to be done in a laboratory. HIV is the virus that can lead to AIDS. The HIV testing is being done to see how many people have HIV.</p> <p>For the HIV testing, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The blood will be collected on a paper card. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after we take your blood. No names will be written on the card so we will not be able to tell you the test results. No one else will be able to know your test results either.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you give blood on a paper card for the HIV testing in a laboratory?</p> </div>		
	224	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>GRANTED 1]</p> <p>MINOR RESPONDENT</p> <p>REFUSED 2]</p> <p align="center">_____</p> <p align="center">(SIGN)</p> <p align="center">(IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 228B)</p> <p>NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3]</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 228B)</p> </div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GRANTED 1]</p> <p>MINOR RESPONDENT</p> <p>REFUSED 2]</p> <p align="center">_____</p> <p align="center">(SIGN)</p> <p align="center">(IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 228B)</p> <p>NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3]</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 228B)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GRANTED 1]</p> <p>MINOR RESPONDENT</p> <p>REFUSED 2]</p> <p align="center">_____</p> <p align="center">(SIGN)</p> <p align="center">(IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 228B)</p> <p>NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3]</p> <p align="center">(SKIP TO 228B)</p> </div> </div>		

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR WOMEN AGE 15-49

		WOMAN 1	WOMAN 2	WOMAN 3
		NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____
PARENTAL/RESPONSIBLE ADULT CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING				
E N T — R E S P A D U L T C O N S E N T	225	<p>ASK CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING FROM PARENT/ADULT.</p> <p>We ask you to allow Statistics Sierra Leone to store part of the blood sample at the laboratory for additional tests or research. We are not certain about what additional tests might be done.</p> <p>The blood sample will not have any name or other data attached that could identify (NAME OF MINOR). You do not have to agree. If you do not want the blood sample stored for additional testing, (NAME OF MINOR) can still participate in the HIV testing in this survey.</p> <p>Will you allow us to keep the blood sample stored for additional testing?</p>		
	226	<p>CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GRANTED 1</p> <p>PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE</p> <p>ADULT REFUSED 2</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(SIGN)</p> <p>(IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 228B)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GRANTED 1</p> <p>PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE</p> <p>ADULT REFUSED 2</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(SIGN)</p> <p>(IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 228B)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GRANTED 1</p> <p>PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE</p> <p>ADULT REFUSED 2</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(SIGN)</p> <p>(IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 228B)</p> </div> </div>		
MINOR RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING				
M I N O R R E S P O N D E N T C O N S E N T	227	<p>ASK CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING FROM MINOR RESPONDENT.</p> <p>We ask you to allow Statistics Sierra Leone to store part of the blood sample at the laboratory for additional tests or research. We are not certain about what additional tests might be done.</p> <p>The blood sample will not have any name or other data attached that could identify you. You do not have to agree. If you do not want the blood sample stored for additional testing, you can still participate in the HIV testing in this survey.</p> <p>Will you allow us to keep the blood sample stored for additional testing?</p>		
	228A	<p>CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GRANTED 1</p> <p>MINOR RESPONDENT</p> <p>REFUSED 2</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(SIGN)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GRANTED 1</p> <p>MINOR RESPONDENT</p> <p>REFUSED 2</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(SIGN)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>GRANTED 1</p> <p>MINOR RESPONDENT</p> <p>REFUSED 2</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(SIGN)</p> </div> </div>		

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR WOMEN AGE 15-49

		WOMAN 1	WOMAN 2	WOMAN 3
NAME FROM COLUMN 2.		NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____
P A R E N T — R E S P A D U L T C O N S E N T	PARENTAL/RESPONSIBLE ADULT CONSENT FOR RDT TESTING			
	228B	<p>ASK CONSENT FOR RDT FROM PARENT/RESPONSIBLE ADULT</p> <p>If you want (NAME OF MINOR) to know her HIV status right now, we can do a rapid test and tell her the result. The testing is free and we will offer counselling before and after the test.</p> <p>For the rapid HIV test, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. The result of the test will be available in 20-30 minutes.</p> <p>If the test is positive, I will give (NAME OF MINOR) a referral form to go to the nearest health facility for follow up with medical personnel, as is recommended by the Ministry of Health.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes to the test, or you can say no. It is up to you to decide. Will you allow (NAME OF MINOR) to give blood for the rapid HIV test?</p>		
	228C	<p>CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.</p> <p>GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2</p> <p>_____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 229)</p>	<p>GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2</p> <p>_____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 229)</p>	<p>GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2</p> <p>_____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 229)</p>

MINOR RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR RDT TESTING				
MINOR RESPONDENT CONSENT	228D	ASK CONSENT FOR RDT TESTING FROM MINOR RESPONDENT.	<p>If you want to know your HIV status right now, we can do a rapid test and tell you the result. The testing is free and we will offer counselling before and after the test.</p> <p>For the rapid HIV test, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. The result of the test will be available in 20-30 minutes.</p> <p>If the test is positive, I will give you a referral form to go to the nearest health facility for follow up with medical personnel, as is recommended by the Ministry of Health.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you give blood for the rapid HIV testing?</p>	
	228E	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 _____ (SIGN)	GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 _____ (SIGN)

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR WOMEN AGE 15-49

		WOMAN 1	WOMAN 2	WOMAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____
229	PREPARE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES ONLY FOR THE TEST(S) FOR WHICH CONSENT HAS BEEN OBTAINED AND PROCEED WITH THE TEST(S).			
230	ADDITIONAL TESTS.	IF ADULT RESPONDENT, CHECK 215; IF MINOR RESPONDENT, CHECK 226 AND 228A. IF CONSENT HAS NOT BEEN GRANTED, WRITE "NO ADDITIONAL TESTS" ON THE FILTER PAPER.	IF ADULT RESPONDENT, CHECK 215; IF MINOR RESPONDENT, CHECK 226 AND 228A. IF CONSENT HAS NOT BEEN GRANTED, WRITE "NO ADDITIONAL TESTS" ON THE FILTER PAPER.	IF ADULT RESPONDENT, CHECK 215; IF MINOR RESPONDENT, CHECK 226 AND 228A. IF CONSENT HAS NOT BEEN GRANTED, WRITE "NO ADDITIONAL TESTS" ON THE FILTER PAPER.
231	RECORD HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL HERE AND IN ANEMIA PAMPHLET.	G/DL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 994 REFUSED 995 OTHER 996	G/DL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 994 REFUSED 995 OTHER 996	G/DL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 994 REFUSED 995 OTHER 996
232	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL.	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> PUT THE 1ST BAR CODE LABEL HERE. </div> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996 PUT THE 2ND BAR CODE LABEL ON THE RESPONDENT'S FILTER PAPER AND THE 3RD ON THE TRANSMITTAL FORM.	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> PUT THE 1ST BAR CODE LABEL HERE. </div> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996 PUT THE 2ND BAR CODE LABEL ON THE RESPONDENT'S FILTER PAPER AND THE 3RD ON THE TRANSMITTAL FORM.	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> PUT THE 1ST BAR CODE LABEL HERE. </div> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996 PUT THE 2ND BAR CODE LABEL ON THE RESPONDENT'S FILTER PAPER AND THE 3RD ON THE TRANSMITTAL FORM.
233	RECORD THE RESULT OF THE "DETERMINE HIV RDT" HERE.	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 236) ← 2 NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 238) ← 5	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 236) ← 2 NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 238) ← 5	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 236) ← 2 NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 238) ← 5
234	RECORD THE RESULT OF THE "STATPAK HIV RDT" HERE	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 237) ← 2 NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 238) ← 5	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 237) ← 2 NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 238) ← 5	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 237) ← 2 NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 238) ← 5
235	IF 233 AND 234 ARE POSITIVE, RESPONDENT IS HIV POSITIVE: INFORM SURVEY PARTICIPANT ABOUT POSITIVE HIV STATUS AND PROVIDE POST-TEST COUNSELING. AS PART OF POST-TEST COUNSELING, PROVIDE A REFERRAL TO THE NEAREST HEALTH FACILITY WHERE HIV CARE AND TREATMENT SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE. SKIP TO 238			
236	IF 233 IS NEGATIVE, RESPONDENT IS HIV NEGATIVE: INFORM THE RESPONDENT OF NEGATIVE TEST RESULT, AND CONDUCT POST-TEST COUNSELING. SKIP TO 238			

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR WOMEN AGE 15-49

		WOMAN 1	WOMAN 2	WOMAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____
237	<p>IF 233 IS POSITIVE AND 234 IS NEGATIVE, RESPONDENT'S HIV STATUS IS INDETERMINATE:</p> <p>INFORM THE RESPONDENT OF INDETERMINATE TEST RESULT, AND CONDUCT POST-TEST COUNSELING. AS PART OF POST-TEST COUNSELING, RECOMMEND THAT RESPONDENT IS RETESTED IN 14 DAYS AND PROVIDE A REFERRAL TO THE NEAREST HEALTH FACILITY WHERE HIV TESTING CAN BE CONDUCTED.</p>			
238	WHILE TESTING THIS PERSON, WAS ANY RDT INVALID/DID ANY RDT FAIL TO RUN, THAT IS, THE CONTROL BAND DID NOT APPEAR?	RDT CONDUCTED, YES ANY INVALID 1 RDT CONDUCTED, NONE INVALID 2 NO RDT CONDUCTED 3 (SKIP TO 241) ←	RDT CONDUCTED, YES ANY INVALID 1 RDT CONDUCTED, NONE INVALID 2 NO RDT CONDUCTED 3 (SKIP TO 241) ←	RDT CONDUCTED, YES ANY INVALID 1 RDT CONDUCTED, NONE INVALID 2 NO RDT CONDUCTED 3 (SKIP TO 241) ←
239	RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS USING "DETERMINE HIV RDT"	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00
240	RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS USING "STATPAK HIV RDT"	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00
241	GO BACK TO 202 IN NEXT COLUMN OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE OR IN THE FIRST COLUMN OF AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE; IF NO MORE WOMEN, GO TO 301.			

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR MEN AGE 15-59

301	CHECK COLUMN 10 IN HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE. RECORD THE LINE NUMBER, NAME, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS FOR ALL ELIGIBLE MEN IN 302, 303, AND 304. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN THREE MEN, USE ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE(S).			
		MAN 1	MAN 2	MAN 3
302	CHECK HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE: LINE NUMBER FROM COLUMN 10. NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME	LINE NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NAME
303	CHECK HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE COLUMN 7 (AGE):	15-17 YEARS 1 18-59 YEARS 2	15-17 YEARS 1 18-59 YEARS 2	15-17 YEARS 1 18-59 YEARS 2
304	CHECK HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE COLUMN 8 (MARITAL STATUS):	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 OTHER 2	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 OTHER 2	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 OTHER 2

305	WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS.	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996	KG. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996
306	HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS.	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996	CM. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> NOT PRESENT 9994 REFUSED 9995 OTHER 9996
307	MEASURER: ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER.	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> FIELDWORKER NUMBER
308	CHECK 303: AGE	15-17 YEARS 1 18-59 YEARS 2 (SKIP TO 310) ←	15-17 YEARS 1 18-59 YEARS 2 (SKIP TO 310) ←	15-17 YEARS 1 18-59 YEARS 2 (SKIP TO 310) ←
309	CHECK 304: MARITAL STATUS	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 (SKIP TO 316) ← OTHER 2	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 (SKIP TO 316) ← OTHER 2	CODE 4 (NEVER IN UNION) . 1 (SKIP TO 316) ← OTHER 2

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR MEN AGE 15-[49]

		MAN 1	MAN 2	MAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____

ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST					
A D U L T R E S P O N D E N T C O N S E N T	310	ASK CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST.	<p>As part of this survey, we are asking people all over the country to take an anemia test. Anemia is a serious health problem that usually results from poor nutrition, infection, or chronic disease. This survey will assist the government to develop programs to prevent and treat anemia.</p> <p>For the anemia testing, we will need a few drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. The blood will be tested for anemia immediately, and the result will be told to you right away. The result will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you take the anemia test?</p>		
	311	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED... 2 </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED... 2 </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED... 2 </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 </div>

ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION					
A D U L T R E S P O N D E N T C O N S E N T	312	ASK CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION.	<p>As part of the survey we also are asking people all over the country to give blood for HIV testing to be done in a laboratory. HIV is the virus that can lead to AIDS. The HIV testing is being done to see how many people have HIV.</p> <p>For the HIV testing, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The blood will be collected on a paper card. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after we take your blood. No names will be written on the card so we will not be able to tell you the test results. No one else will be able to know your test results either.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you give blood on a paper card for the HIV testing in a laboratory?</p>		
	313	CIRCLE THE CODE, SIGN YOUR NAME, AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED... 2 </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 315A) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> (SKIP TO 315A) ← </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED... 2 </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 315A) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> (SKIP TO 315A) ← </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED... 2 </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 315A) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> (SKIP TO 315A) ← </div>

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR MEN AGE 15-[49]

		MAN 1	MAN 2	MAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____

ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING					
ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT	314	ASK CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING.	<p>We ask you to allow Statistics Sierra Leone to store part of the blood sample at the laboratory for additional tests or research. We are not certain about what additional tests might be done.</p> <p>The blood sample will not have any name or other data attached that could identify you. You do not have to agree. If you do not want the blood sample stored for additional testing, you can still participate in the HIV testing in this survey.</p> <p>Will you allow us to keep the blood sample stored for additional testing?</p>		
	315	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN)

ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR RDT TESTING					
ADULT RESPONDENT CONSENT	315A	ASK CONSENT FOR RDT TESTING	<p>If you want to know your HIV status right now, we can do a rapid test and tell you the result. The testing is free and we will offer counselling before and after the test.</p> <p>For the rapid HIV test, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. The result of the test will be available in 20-30 minutes.</p> <p>If the test is positive, I will give you a referral form to go to the nearest health facility for follow up with medical personnel, as is recommended by the Ministry of Health.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you give blood for the rapid HIV testing?</p>		
	315B	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN AND SKIP TO 329)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN AND SKIP TO 329)	GRANTED 1 RESPONDENT REFUSED ... 2 _____ (SIGN AND SKIP TO 329)

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR MEN AGE 15-[49]

		MAN 1	MAN 2	MAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____
316	RECORD LINE NUMBER OF PARENT/OTHER ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR ADOLESCENT.	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> (RECORD '00' IF NOT LISTED)
PARENTAL/RESPONSIBLE ADULT CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST				
PARENT RESPONSIBLE ADULT CONSENT	317	ASK CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST FROM PARENT/ADULT. As part of this survey, we are asking people all over the country to take an anemia test. Anemia is a serious health problem that usually results from poor nutrition, infection, or chronic disease. This survey will assist the government to develop programs to prevent and treat anemia. For the anemia testing, we will need a few drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. The blood will be tested for anemia immediately, and the result will be told to you and (NAME OF MINOR) right away. The result will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team. Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you allow (NAME OF MINOR) to take the anemia test?		
	318	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 321) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 321) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 321) </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 321) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 321) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 (SKIP TO 321) </div> </div>		
MINOR RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST				
MINOR RESPONDENT CONSENT	319	ASK CONSENT FOR ANEMIA TEST FROM RESPONDENT. As part of this survey, we are asking people all over the country to take an anemia test. Anemia is a serious health problem that usually results from poor nutrition, infection, or chronic disease. This survey will assist the government to develop programs to prevent and treat anemia. For the anemia testing, we will need a few drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after we take your blood. The blood will be tested for anemia immediately, and the result will be told to you and (NAME OF PARENT/RESPONSIBLE ADULT) right away. The result will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with anyone other than members of our survey team. Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you take the anemia test?		
	320	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> (SIGN) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> (SIGN) </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> (SIGN) </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3 </div> </div>		

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR MEN AGE 15-[49]

		MAN 1	MAN 2	MAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____

PARENTAL/RESPONSIBLE ADULT CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION					
P A R E N T — R E S P A D U L T C O N S E N T	321	ASK CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION FROM PARENT/ADULT.	<p>As part of the survey we also are asking people all over the country to give blood for HIV testing to be done in a laboratory. HIV is the virus that can lead to AIDS. The HIV test is being done to see how many people have HIV.</p> <p>For the HIV test, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The blood will be collected on a paper card. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. No names will be written on the card so we will not be able to provide the results of (NAME OF MINOR)'s test. No one else will be able to know (NAME OF MINOR)'s test results either.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you allow (NAME OF MINOR) to give blood on a paper card for the HIV testing in a laboratory?</p>		
	322	CIRCLE THE CODE, SIGN YOUR NAME, AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1] </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> ADULT REFUSED 2] </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 328B) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3] </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> (SKIP TO 328B) ← </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1] </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> ADULT REFUSED 2] </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 328B) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3] </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> (SKIP TO 328B) ← </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1] </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> ADULT REFUSED 2] </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN AND ENTER YOUR FIELDWORKER NUMBER) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 328B) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3] </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> (SKIP TO 328B) ← </div>

MINOR RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION					
M I N O R R E S P O N D E N T C O N S E N T	323	ASK CONSENT FOR DBS COLLECTION FROM MINOR RESPONDENT.	<p>As part of the survey we also are asking people all over the country to give blood for HIV testing to be done in a laboratory. HIV is the virus that can lead to AIDS. The HIV testing is being done to see how many people have HIV.</p> <p>For the HIV testing, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The blood will be collected on a paper card. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after we take your blood. No names will be written on the card so we will not be able to tell you the test results. No one else will be able to know your test results either.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you give blood on a paper card for the HIV testing in a laboratory?</p>		
	324	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1] </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> MINOR RESPONDENT </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> REFUSED 2] </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 328B) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3] </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> (SKIP TO 328B) ← </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1] </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> MINOR RESPONDENT </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> REFUSED 2] </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 328B) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3] </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> (SKIP TO 328B) ← </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> GRANTED..... 1] </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> MINOR RESPONDENT </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> REFUSED 2] </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 328B) </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> NOT PRESENT/OTHER 3] </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> (SKIP TO 328B) ← </div>

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR MEN AGE 15-[49]

		MAN 1	MAN 2	MAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____

PARENTAL/RESPONSIBLE ADULT CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING					
P A R E N T — R E S P A D U L T C O N S E N T	325	ASK CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING FROM PARENT/ADULT.	<p>We ask you to allow Statistics Sierra Leone to store part of the blood sample at the laboratory for additional tests or research. We are not certain about what additional tests might be done.</p> <p>The blood sample will not have any name or other data attached that could identify (NAME OF MINOR). You do not have to agree. If you do not want the blood sample stored for additional testing, (NAME OF MINOR) can still participate in the HIV testing in this survey.</p> <p>Will you allow us to keep the blood sample stored for additional testing?</p>		
	326	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2 _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 328B)	GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2 _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 328B)	GRANTED 1 PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2 _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 328B)

MINOR RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING					
M I N O R R E S P O N D E N T C O N S E N T	327	ASK CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING FROM MINOR RESPONDENT.	<p>We ask you to allow Statistics Sierra Leone to store part of the blood sample at the laboratory for additional tests or research. We are not certain about what additional tests might be done.</p> <p>The blood sample will not have any name or other data attached that could identify you. You do not have to agree. If you do not want the blood sample stored for additional testing, you can still participate in the HIV testing in this survey.</p> <p>Will you allow us to keep the blood sample stored for additional testing?</p>		
	328A	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 _____ (SIGN)	GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 _____ (SIGN)	GRANTED 1 MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2 _____ (SIGN)

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR MEN AGE 15-[49]

		MAN 1	MAN 2	MAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____

PARENTAL/RESPONSIBLE ADULT CONSENT FOR RDT TESTING					
P A R E N T — R E S P A D U L T C O N S E N T	328B	ASK CONSENT FOR RDT FROM PARENT/RESPONSIBLE ADULT	<p>If you want (NAME OF MINOR) to know his HIV status right now, we can do a rapid test and tell him the result. The testing is free and we will offer counselling before and after the test.</p> <p>For the rapid HIV test, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. The result of the test will be available in 20-30 minutes.</p> <p>If the test is positive, I will give (NAME OF MINOR) a referral form to go to the nearest health facility for follow up with medical personnel, as is recommended by the Ministry of Health.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes to the test, or you can say no. It is up to you to decide. Will you allow (NAME OF MINOR) to give blood for the rapid HIV test?</p>		
	328C	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1] PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2] _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 229)	GRANTED 1] PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2] _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 229)	GRANTED 1] PARENT/OTHER RESPONSIBLE ADULT REFUSED 2] _____ (SIGN) (IF REFUSED, SKIP TO 229)

MINOR RESPONDENT CONSENT FOR RDT TESTING					
M I N O R R E S P O N D E N T C O N S E N T	328D	ASK CONSENT FOR RDT TESTING FROM MINOR RESPONDENT.	<p>If you want to know your HIV status right now, we can do a rapid test and tell you the result. The testing is free and we will offer counselling before and after the test.</p> <p>For the rapid HIV test, we need a few (more) drops of blood from a finger. The equipment used to take the blood is clean and completely safe. It has never been used before and will be thrown away after each test. The result of the test will be available in 20-30 minutes.</p> <p>If the test is positive, I will give you a referral form to go to the nearest health facility for follow up with medical personnel, as is recommended by the Ministry of Health.</p> <p>Do you have any questions? You can say yes or no. It is up to you to decide. Will you give blood for the rapid HIV testing?</p>		
	328E	CIRCLE THE CODE AND SIGN YOUR NAME.	GRANTED 1] MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2] _____ (SIGN)	GRANTED 1] MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2] _____ (SIGN)	GRANTED 1] MINOR RESPONDENT REFUSED 2] _____ (SIGN)

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR MEN AGE 15-[49]

		MAN 1	MAN 2	MAN 3									
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____									
329	PREPARE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES ONLY FOR THE TEST(S) FOR WHICH CONSENT HAS BEEN OBTAINED AND PROCEED WITH THE TEST(S).												
330	ADDITIONAL TESTS.	IF ADULT RESPONDENT, CHECK 315; IF MINOR RESPONDENT, CHECK 326 AND 328A. IF CONSENT HAS NOT BEEN GRANTED, WRITE "NO ADDITIONAL TESTS" ON THE FILTER PAPER.	IF ADULT RESPONDENT, CHECK 315; IF MINOR RESPONDENT, CHECK 326 AND 328A. IF CONSENT HAS NOT BEEN GRANTED, WRITE "NO ADDITIONAL TESTS" ON THE FILTER PAPER.	IF ADULT RESPONDENT, CHECK 315; IF MINOR RESPONDENT, CHECK 326 AND 328A. IF CONSENT HAS NOT BEEN GRANTED, WRITE "NO ADDITIONAL TESTS" ON THE FILTER PAPER.									
331	RECORD HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL HERE AND IN ANEMIA PAMPHLET.	G/DL <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> . <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> NOT PRESENT 994 REFUSED 995 OTHER 996				G/DL <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> . <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> NOT PRESENT 994 REFUSED 995 OTHER 996				G/DL <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> . <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> NOT PRESENT 994 REFUSED 995 OTHER 996			
332	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL.	<div style="border: 2px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> PUT THE 1ST BAR CODE LABEL HERE. </div> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996 PUT THE 2ND BAR CODE LABEL ON THE RESPONDENT'S FILTER PAPER AND THE 3RD ON THE TRANSMITTAL FORM.	<div style="border: 2px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> PUT THE 1ST BAR CODE LABEL HERE. </div> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996 PUT THE 2ND BAR CODE LABEL ON THE RESPONDENT'S FILTER PAPER AND THE 3RD ON THE TRANSMITTAL FORM.	<div style="border: 2px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> PUT THE 1ST BAR CODE LABEL HERE. </div> NOT PRESENT 99994 REFUSED 99995 OTHER 99996 PUT THE 2ND BAR CODE LABEL ON THE RESPONDENT'S FILTER PAPER AND THE 3RD ON THE TRANSMITTAL FORM.									
333	RECORD THE RESULT OF THE "DETERMINE HIV RDT" HERE.	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 336) ← NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 338) ←	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 336) ← NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 338) ←	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 336) ← NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 338) ←									
334	RECORD THE RESULT OF THE "STATPAK HIV RDT" HERE	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 337) ← NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 338) ←	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 337) ← NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 338) ←	POSITIVE 1 NEGATIVE 2 (SKIP TO 337) ← NOT PRESENT 3 REFUSED 4 OTHER 5 (SKIP TO 338) ←									
335	IF 333 AND 334 ARE POSITIVE, RESPONDENT IS HIV POSITIVE: INFORM SURVEY PARTICIPANT ABOUT POSITIVE HIV STATUS AND PROVIDE POST-TEST COUNSELING. AS PART OF POST-TEST COUNSELING, PROVIDE A REFERRAL TO THE NEAREST HEALTH FACILITY WHERE HIV CARE AND TREATMENT SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE. SKIP TO 338												

WEIGHT, HEIGHT, HEMOGLOBIN MEASUREMENT AND HIV TESTING FOR MEN AGE 15-[49]

		MAN 1	MAN 2	MAN 3
	NAME FROM COLUMN 2.	NAME _____	NAME _____	NAME _____
336	<p>IF 333 IS NEGATIVE, RESPONDENT IS HIV NEGATIVE:</p> <p>INFORM THE RESPONDENT OF NEGATIVE TEST RESULT, AND CONDUCT POST-TEST COUNSELING.</p> <p>SKIP TO 338</p>			
337	<p>IF 333 IS POSITIVE AND 334 IS NEGATIVE, RESPONDENT'S HIV STATUS IS INDETERMINATE:</p> <p>INFORM THE RESPONDENT OF INDETERMINATE TEST RESULT, AND CONDUCT POST-TEST COUNSELING. AS PART OF POST-TEST COUNSELING, RECOMMEND THAT RESPONDENT IS RETESTED IN 14 DAYS AND PROVIDE A REFERRAL TO THE NEAREST HEALTH FACILITY WHERE HIV TESTING CAN BE CONDUCTED.</p>			
338	WHILE TESTING THIS PERSON, WAS ANY RDT INVALID/DID ANY RDT FAIL TO RUN, THAT IS, THE CONTROL BAND DID NOT APPEAR?	RDT CONDUCTED, YES ANY INVALID 1 RDT CONDUCTED, NONE INVALID 2 NO RDT CONDUCTED 3 (SKIP TO 341) ←	RDT CONDUCTED, YES ANY INVALID 1 RDT CONDUCTED, NONE INVALID 2 NO RDT CONDUCTED 3 (SKIP TO 341) ←	RDT CONDUCTED, YES ANY INVALID 1 RDT CONDUCTED, NONE INVALID 2 NO RDT CONDUCTED 3 (SKIP TO 341) ←
339	RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS USING "DETERMINE HIV RDT"	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00
340	RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS USING "STATPAK HIV RDT" <small>USE</small>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> RECORD NUMBER OF INVALID RESULTS, IF NONE ENTER 00
341	GO BACK TO 302 IN NEXT COLUMN OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE OR IN THE FIRST COLUMN OF AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE; IF NO MORE MEN, END INTERVIEW.			

TO BE FILLED IN AFTER COMPLETING BIOMARKERS

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

SIERRA LEONE DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY 2019
FIELDWORKER QUESTIONNAIRE

SIERRA LEONE
STATISTICS SIERRA LEONE

LANGUAGE OF
QUESTIONNAIRE **ENGLISH**

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP				
100	What is your name?	NAME _____					
101	RECORD FIELDWORKER NUMBER	NUMBER <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table>					
INSTRUCTIONS Information on all Sierra Leone DHS field workers is collected as part of the Sierra Leone DHS survey. Please fill out the questions below. The information you provide will be part of the survey data file; however, your name will be removed and will not be part of the data file. Thank you for providing the information needed.							
102	In what province do you live?	EASTERN PROVINCE 01 NORTHERN PROVINCE 02 SOUTHERN PROVINCE 03 NORTH WEST PROVINCE 04 WESTERN AREA 05 OUTSIDE OF SIERRA LEONE 96					
103	Do you live in a city, town, or rural area?	CITY 1 TOWN 2 RURAL 3					
104	How old are you? RECORD AGE IN COMPLETED YEARS.	AGE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table>					
105	Are you male or female?	MALE 1 FEMALE 2					
106	What is your current marital status?	CURRENTLY MARRIED 1 LIVING WITH A MAN/WOMAN 2 WIDOWED 3 DIVORCED 4 SEPARATED 5 NEVER MARRIED OR LIVED WITH A MAN/WOMAN 6					
107	How many living children do you have? INCLUDE ONLY CHILDREN WHO ARE YOUR BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN.	LIVING CHILDREN <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table>					
108	Have you ever had a child who died?	YES 1 NO 2					
109	What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?	PRIMARY 1 SECONDARY 2 HIGHER 3					
110	What is the highest class/year you completed at that level? IF COMPLETED LESS THAN ONE YEAR AT THAT LEVEL, RECORD '00'.	CLASS/YEAR <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table>					

NO.	QUESTIONS AND FILTERS	CODING CATEGORIES	SKIP
111	What is your religion?	CHRISTIAN 01 ISLAM 02 BAHAI 03 TRADITIONAL 04 NONE 95 OTHER 96 <div style="text-align: right;">(SPECIFY)</div>	
112	What is your ethnicity?	ETHNICITY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	
113	What languages can you speak? RECORD ALL LANGUAGES YOU CAN SPEAK.	ENGLISH A HAUSA B CREOLE C FULLAH D KONO E LIMBA F MANDINGO G MENDE H SHERBRO I TEMNE J OTHER X <div style="text-align: right;">(SPECIFY)</div>	
114	What is your mother tongue/native language (language spoken at home growing up)?	ENGLISH 01 HAUSA 02 CREOLE 03 FULLAH 04 KONO 05 LIMBA 06 MANDINGO 07 MENDE 08 SHERBRO 09 TEMNE 10 OTHER 96 <div style="text-align: right;">(SPECIFY)</div>	
115	Have you ever worked on a DHS survey prior to this one?	YES 1 NO 2	
116	Have you ever worked on any other survey prior to this one (not a DHS)?	YES 1 NO 2	
117	Were you already working for the Statistics Sierra Leone at the time you were employed to work on this DHS?	YES 1 NO 2	→ 119
118	Are you a permanent or temporary employee of the Statistics Sierra Leone?	PERMANENT 1 TEMPORARY 2	
119	If you have comments, please write them here.		